ONLYLYON
COLLECTOR
ADDRESSES TO COLLECT IN LYON
IN COLLABORATION WITH
TRIBUNE DE LYON
AUTUMN - WINTER 2020
SHOPPING
RESTAURANTS
CULTURE
ATTRACTIONS
17

KAYL N' KO

DÉTAXE POUR TOUT ACHAT SUPÉRIEUR À 170 € (CLIENTS HORS UE)

1 500 m² de mode pour hommes et femmes avec un espace chaussures et accessoires

THE HARTFORD · DANIEL ESSA · RED VALENTINO · EMPORIO ARMANI · HOGAN

FREE LANCE · MSGM · N°21 · ICEBERG since 1974 · MaxMara

et encore bien plus de marques et de nouveautés à découvrir...

Grand Hôtel Dieu
28 quai Jules Courmont, Rue de la Barre

Horaires d'ouverture - Le lundi de 14h à 19h et du mardi au samedi de 11h à 19h30

kaylnko www.kaylnko.com

EDITORIAL

François Gaillard

Managing Director

A BLOW TO THE HEART

This is what the past few months, which have slowed down the pace of life, putting the brakes on days out, restaurants, festivals, concerts, evening events and more, have felt like to us...

So, we thought that this Collector guide might go a way to mending the heartache, by revealing some of the things that make our Lyonnais hearts soar.

Here is a taste of the things we love about Lyon... Things that our team, as well as our dear local wordsmiths, and those working at our partner Tribune de Lyon, who have joined us once again, missed the most.

We also wanted to add a dash of colour, so we met Orbiane of the association Superposition, which works to promote urban art and support Lyon's up-and-coming artists. What a fantastic way to brighten up the city... and our front cover!

At the time of writing, there are unfortunately still places that have not been able to reopen, including some of our favourite concert venues. We would like to give them all of our support here and tell them that we eagerly await their return!

In this edition of Collector, more than ever before, shopkeepers, barmen, restaurant owners, chefs, artisans, activity providers, organisers and artists look forward to filling your hearts with joy once again.

Happy (re)discovery of Lyon.

-

François Gaillard

ONLYLYON TOURISM
TOGETHER! to care for each other
ONLYLYON
SERENITY CHARTER 2020

In order to make sure you enjoy your stay with total peace of mind, ONLYLYON Tourism and certified tourism professionals are committed to ensuring compliance with applicable health requirements.

www.charteserenite.com

COLLECTOR

DES ADRESSES LYONNAISES
À COLLECTIONNER

COVER FEATURE

Each season, we'll be taking a «mug shot» of one of Lyon's resident. For this 17th issue, we chose **Orbiane Wolff**, presidente of Superposition.

Interview on page 72

Artist workshop
Florina Aledo Perez

Photography
Ghislain Mirat

Fashion design
Ciguë
Eugénie Bergeon

Photo Editing
Eric Cowez

Makeup / hairstyle
Virginie Debourg

Publishing Director
François Gaillard *(francois@collector.travel)*

Marketing Director
Camille Lenoble *(camille@collector.travel)*

Production
Thomas Collet *(thomas@collector.travel)*
Catherine Borius-Debruyne *(catherine@collector.travel)*

Editors
— Camille Lenoble, Isabelle Fournet, Julie Roch,
Mélina Subileau and Virginie Billy - Lyon Tourism and Conventions
— Véronique Lopes and François Mailhes - Tribune de Lyon

Best addresses Contributors
Sandrine Eveillard, Virginie Mormiche - Lyon Tourism and Conventions

Marketing project manager
Élodie Proncherit

Creative Director & Designer
Eugénie Bergeon

Photographer
Ghislain Mirat

Translation
Europa Traduction

Advertising
AF Communication - Julie Darroze
T: +33 (0)6 50 37 75 89)

Printing
FOT - Printed on Ultramag plus silk 100% recycled paper
into 60 000 copies - Bi-annual, Publication on October 2020

ONLYLYON TOURISM AND CONVENTIONS

ONLYLYON Tourism and Conventions
Pavillon du Tourisme - Place Bellecour - 69002 Lyon
T: +33 (0)4 72 77 69 69

Non contractual document produced with information validated by professionals in the 3rd quarter of 2020, subject to change or cancellation. All rights reserved.
Legal deposit upon publication

Copyrights: **Ghislain Mirat** · Food Traboule: **Nicolas Villion** · MiHotel: **La Tour Rose, Sabine Serrad** · Planetarium - Salle immersive: **Thierry Chassepoux** · OL le musée: **Lotfi Dakhli** · Cirque Imagine: **Marion Triverio** · Exposition Saint-Exupéry: **Nazare-Aga, Flight ITD above birds** · Musée des Beaux-Arts de Lyon: **Pablo Picasso, Deux femmes courant sur la plage (La Course), Dinard, été 1922. Paris, Musée national Picasso – Paris. © Succession Picasso 2020. Photo © RMN-Grand Palais (Musée national Picasso - Paris) / Mathieu Rabeau** · MAC: **Edi Dubien, Jeune chevreuil maquillé, 2020, Aquarelle et crayon sur papier 29,5 x 20,5 cm, Courtesy de l'artiste et Galerie Alain Gutharc, Paris © Adagp, Paris, 2020 + Barthélémy Toguo, Théâtre Infini, 1996-99** · VinylesMania: **Chez Jimmy, Nairobi, Rachel Clara Green** · Célestins Théâtre de Lyon: **Marie Clauzade** · Auditorium: **MGM, Singin_ in the rain** · Expo Saint-Exupéry: **Fondation Antoine de Saint Exupéry, Saint Ex en tenue de pilote en Argentine** · Superposition Spraying Broad: **Lionel Rault · G. Mirat · L. Papoutchian · S. Lowell · B. Robert · C. Raynaud de Lage · F. Stofleth, Aderly · Chapelle de la Trinité · Musée de l'imprimerie · L. Benoit · J. Leone · La Sucrière · T. Deschamps · Maison des Canuts · D. Duchon-Doris · D. Cataldo · Parc de la Tête d'Or · X. Schwebel · Grand Parc, H. Canet · Puces du Canal · Cité du Design Saint-Etienne, Platine · L. Berthier · D. Gillet, Inter Beaujolais · X**

PEFC 10-31-1111

papiers PAPIERS À RECYCLER

PARTNER

TRIBUNE DE LYON

Tribune de Lyon is Lyon's number-one general weekly publication. With 72 pages, Tribune de Lyon gives a critical overview of local news, including the economy, politics, sport and society, as well as a comprehensive guide of places to go out and new trends in Lyon.

Formed in 2005, this independent magazine is owned in majority by its employees. During a difficult time for the printed press, Tribune de Lyon rapidly gained a readership in the local population. Over the past three years, the magazine for "Lyonnais qui bougent" (locals on the move) was awarded three golden stars by the ACPM for the fastest-growing publication in France.

www.tribunedelyon.fr

COLLECT THEM ALL!

Where to find them?

— **At the ONLYLYON Tourist Office**, place Bellecour
— **At our partners:**
Confluence shopping and leisure centre,
Part-Dieu shopping centre, Galeries Lafayette, Printemps,
Lyon Perrache and Lyon Part-Dieu train stations, Lyon camp site (Dardilly), Givors town hall, Marcy-l'Etoile town hall
— **In Lyon Parc Auto car parks:**
Antonin Poncet, Fosse aux ours, Célestins, Hôtel de Ville, Terreaux, Saint-Georges, Cité Internationale P0, Cordeliers, Les Halles)

Download them at www.lyon-france.com

FOLLOW OUR AGENDAS!

All the event calendar:
www.lyon-france.com

Ideas for weekend:
www.monweekendalyon.com

Gourmet's agenda:
www.cestlyonquiregale.com

EDITORS

ONLYLYON'S WORDSMITHS

ISABELLE

While she is a Lyonnais through and through, Isabelle loves to explore new horizons and discover new landscapes. But she loves her family, words, singing, art and Lyon above all else!

CAMILLE

Camille is a compulsive tester if ever there was one: no new address, festival or wardrobe clear-out escapes her attention! She's a real gourmet, so when she recommends an address, it's got to be good!

MÉLINA

Mélina is from the coastal region of Vendée, and has kept the blue of the ocean in her eyes! Always full of energy, if she's not taking a walk along the banks of the Saône, you'll find her at a concert, an exhibition or a restaurant... Because she cannot resist good food!

JULIE

Before, she would spend most of her evenings out at concerts, but is now a mother and more of a morning person. However, she still loves exploring Lyon and the surrounding area to find new (child-friendly!) places, which she unearths on Instagram and pins on Pinterest.
We wouldn't say Julie is a nerd, but...

TRIBUNE DE LYON'S WORDSMITHS

FRANÇOIS

Each week, food and film journalist François reports on restaurants to be discovered (or avoided!) at all costs, with his discerning palate and a generous sprinkling of humour.

VÉRONIQUE

Véronique finds it hard to balance her love of shopping and food. She is Tribune de Lyon's master of insider tips. No new shop or restaurant opens without her knowing about it, to the great delight of her readers!

OUR LOCALS WORDSMITHS

EMMA
ENCRE VIOLETTE

Emma has lived in Lyon for the past 20 years. She loves walks through the city and discovering new places, as a couple, as a family or with friends. She is also the co-founder of Knit Eat, which organises knitting and food-based events.
www.emmaducher.com/blog

MARIE
LES RÊVERIES DE MARIE

She has remained smitten with Lyon since coming here as a student. Her love for the city is in great part due to its many delicious restaurants. She is multi-talented, working in communications, writing a blog and sharing her daily discoveries and tips on Instagram.
@lesreveriesdemarie

SOPHIE
WELLNESS BY SOPHIE

Sophie is a travelling consultant in vegetarian and plant-based food. She designs menus and gives cookery classes, working with private individuals, companies, schools and nurseries to pass on her knowledge. She adopts a fun and inventive approach to food.
Her aim is to get rid of preconceived ideas!
@wellnessbysophie

FABIEN
HAPPYCURIO

Fabien wears two hats: he is a project manager at a communications firm and a blogger who writes about food, street art and travel. Happy and curious by nature, he loves discovering and sharing great addresses with his readers.
www.happycurio.com

NATACHA
CRANEMOU

Natacha also goes by the moniker of 'Cranemou'. She spends most of her time writing to entertain her readers and sharing ideas for things to see and do with children in Lyon! The rest of her time is spent raising her three children, who exhaust her but are also an inexhaustible source of inspiration
www.cranemou.com

MARIE
MOT COMPTE TRIPLE

Marie is proud of her home town Villeurbanne. She is also passionate about knitting and likes to make clothes for her little two-year-old. After working for a media group for several years, Marie took up the challenge of going freelance. She loves writing, telling stories and connecting with a young audience through words.
www.mariesignoret.com

PUT A GREAT CITY IN YOUR POCKET

hula hoop • hula-hoops.fr • RCS 529 547 432

Lyon City Card

FROM 27€*
*Price subject to change

1 · 2 · 3 · 4 Days

Booking:
Pavillon du tourisme, place Bellecour, Lyon 2

www.lyoncitycard.com

Transports · Museums · Guided Tours · Cruises · Exhibitions

ONLYLYON
TOURISM AND CONVENTIONS

CONTENTS

TOP TIPS P. 11

SHOPPING P. 14

RESTAURANTS P. 28

UNUSUAL P. 40

NIGHTLIFE P. 50

HIGHLIGHTS P. 60

BEST ADDRESSES P. 77

PRESQU'ÎLE P. 82

CONFLUENCE / GERLAND P. 136

VIEUX-LYON / FOURVIÈRE P. 144

CROIX-ROUSSE / VAISE / BANKS OF THE SAÔNE P. 160

OTHER DISTRICTS P. 170

GREATER LYON P. 200

OUTSIDE GREATER LYON P. 214

PRACTICAL INFORMATION P. 222

Find it open, drive along

Bring it when you want in **the area**

From **€2,50 per hour + €0,37 per km, parking* and fuel included!**

*on a parking space allowed

yea.citiz.fr
04 72 41 67 12

1 contract, 2 services: Yea! and Citiz.
A service provided by citiz LPA

1

TOP TIPS

SHOPPING
p.14

RESTAURANTS
p.30

INUSUAL
p.40

NIGHTLIFE
p.50

HIGHLIGHTS
p.60

01. Les Puces du Canal
Bric-a-brac, vintage, bars and a *guinguette* atmosphere... What are you doing on Sunday morning?
(page 26)

02. Slika
Explore the plastic arts in a gallery like no other...
(page 48)

03. L'Atelier des Rouges
Totally ethical manicures! Will you go for the *Rouge Flore, Stiletto, Rose Milk* or *Couture*?
(page 24)

04. Legendary museums
Ladies and gentlemen, this is your captain speaking...
(page 44)

05. Poltred
Want to have your portrait printed?
(page 48)

06. Heureux comme un prince
Are you racking your brains for a gift for your prince, husband, brother, cousin or boyfriend?
The answer is here!
(page 25)

07. EXPO Antoine de Saint-Exupéry
Discover the personal life of the Little Prince's father...
(page 71)

08. Superposition
Pshiiiit! An immersive experience in the world of urban art.
(page 72)

09. Kitchen café
A living food space that evolves with the passing of the day
(page 35)

10. Carmelo Trattoria
A temple of all things Italian: *Tutto è fatto in casa. E Basta!*
(page 34)

11. In Cuisine
Lip-smacking, mouth-watering food!
(page 26)

12. Les Halles de Lyon
Look no further for the finest Lyonnais specialities!
(page 21)

13. Culina Hortus
A creative marriage of gastronomy and vegetarian cuisine, giving birth to an explosion of flavours.
(page 36)

14. Le Dadashop
Despite the name, this shop is run by a mother-daughter team!
(page 22)

15. VinylesMania
For those who are nostalgic for LPs... Music, cover art and beautiful objects!
(page 68)

16. Nyack
[n a ï a ck] has the X factor, with its bohemian spirit and fine selection of brands.
(page 24)

THE
SÉLECTION

ONLYLYON
TRIBUNE DE LYON

LE DADASHOP
CONCEPT-STORE
page 22

TOP TIPS

SHOPPING

COLLECTOR

TOP TIPS

· SHOPPING ·

COLLECTOR

AUTUMN - WINTER 2020

Freshening up your interior,
thinking differently about
the way you consume,
getting great deals, finding unusual
and quality items, looking after and
treating yourself… for all this and much more
besides, here is a selection of addresses
to satisfy your shopping desires.

BAZAR DE LUXE

INTERIOR DESIRES

•

In spite of what its name might suggest, Bazar de Luxe offers a very affordable collection of decorative objects and furniture. From elegant, classic styles to warmly coloured, Berber-inspired designs, this shop offers plenty of ideas to transform your interior.

With trays, mirrors, lamps, vases, cushions, rugs, bags and more, you can find almost anything in this cheerful and beautiful bazar. From bamboo textiles to rattan, wood, stainless steel and glass, the various materials are beautifully set off by the gentle light that pervades the shop, with its enchanting candles, fairy lights and oil lamps. You will find useful things here, but the idea is to find things that delight you

→ BAZAR DE LUXE
6, rue Auguste Comte - Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Tuesday to Friday from 10:00 am to 1:00 pm
and 2:00 pm to 7:00 pm,
on Saturday from 10:00 am to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 78 42 90 63

OUR LOCALS WORDSMITHS' TOP TIPS

NATACHA *CRANEMOU*

LA LIBRAIRIE DU TRAMWAY

I'm not a shopaholic and, except for the shortages of flour and pasta, what I really missed was being able to browse through the shelves of my favouritebookshop. The Librairie du Tramway is where I most like to indulge my love of books. My desire to escape definitely grew stronger during the lockdown and I missed this place a lot.

Lyon 3rd *(Part-Dieu)*

SOPHIE *WELLNESSBYSOPHIE*

POP AND SHOES

I love this boutique and when I fancy treating myself, this is where I go. The selection is great (fashion was my first job): every item is original and you can really see the work that's gone into it. It must be said that Nathalie Tomolillo is an expert who worked for several years in the profession, and it shows! The sales staff are all adorable and the premises are stunning. It's where I bought my first really fine pair!

Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*

EMMA *ENCRE VIOLETTE*

L'INSTANT POÉTIQUE

This is my favourite local shop where I go whenever I have a gift to buy (for someone else or myself!). I returned as soon as possible to support Marie Cécile with everything she is doing. New additions to the offering are always selected with taste and it never fails to delight me each season!

Lyon 4th *(Croix-Rousse)*

MARIE *MOT COMPTE TRIPLE*

ANNE THOMAS

Local lass Anne Thomas has been creating jewellery for more than a decade. She manages to come up with items that are flamboyant and understated all at once. Stéphane, her other half, designs the brand's shoes. The leathers are magnificent and the shapes are streamlined. Everything is hand-made: the jewellery in France; the shoes in Portugal. I love their shop, where the jewellery and shoes are displayed alongside a selection of ceramics made by Anne and timeless items unearthed by this vintage enthusiast

Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*

MARIE *LES RÊVERIES DE MARIE*

PULP JEWELS

To enter Camille's world is to discover an artist with magical fingers. In her shop (which also serves as her studio) you will find both classical and modern creations, always made with a delicate touch and a responsible approach. What's more you can also have personalized jewellery made, even remotely!

Lyon 2nd *(Perrache)*

FABIEN *HAPPY CURIO*

BAHADOURIAN

What a pleasure it is to be able to browse the shelves of this large grocery store on Place Bahadourian once more. From mint tea to Asian sauces, dried mango and mixed spices, it is impossible to leave this Ali Baba's cave with your hands empty. My favourite section is the jams. You must try the banana flambé, the raspberry lychee and the almond cream!!

Lyon 3rd *(Part-Dieu)*

Galeries Lafayette

GALERIESLAFAYETTE.COM

SPECIAL TOURIST OFFERS

-10%** AND -12%***

**SPECIAL TOURIST OFFER ON PRESENTATION OF THIS AD AND YOUR FOREIGN PASSPORT BEFORE PAYMENT (1).

***TOURIST TAX REFUND FOR NON EUROPEAN UNION RESIDENTS ON TOTAL PURCHASE OVER 175 € NET (AFTER DISCOUNTS DEDUCTED) MADE ON THE SAME DAY, IN THE SAME STORE. THE 12% TAX REFUND CAN BE CUMULATED WITH THE 10% DISCOUNT (2).

GALERIES LAFAYETTE

LYON BRON - 209 BOULEVARD PINEL - PARKING GRATUIT - MÉTRO STATION MERMOZ-PINEL
LYON PART-DIEU - CENTRE COMMERCIAL LA PART-DIEU - 42 BOULEVARD EUGÈNE DERUELLE

*The ultimate shopping destination **See store conditions. Voir conditions en magasin. (1) Offre touriste sur présentation de votre passeport étranger avant le paiement en caisse. (2) Détaxe pour tout résident hors union européenne. Offre valable à partir de 175 € d'achats nets réalisés le même jour dans le magasin. La détaxe -12% peut se cumuler à l'offre touriste -10%.

44 GL 552 116 329 RCS PARIS - PHOTO RETOUCHÉE

THE TOP TIP
TRIBUNE DE LYON

HYPPAIRS

With Hyppairs, Aymeric Imberti's aim was to create a living and inspiring space.
We think he has admirably succeeded in achieving this ambitious goal. This concept store really has everything: a shop space with women's and men's clothing, decorative items, a green wall made by Maison Bouture, DIY products and more. There is also an area dedicated to music with vinyls and record players.

Aymeric recently created the brand From Craft, by Hyppairs.
It includes candles that are hand-made in Lyon, organic tea, embroidered t-shirts and more...

→ HYPPAIRS
3, place Sathonay - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Monday from 2:00 to 7:00 pm and
Tuesday to Saturday from 11:00 am to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)6 67 54 20 82

THE VILLAGE OUTLET

Located just half an hour outside of Lyon, the outlet shopping centre 'The Village' has become a magnet for bargain-hunters. With discounts of up to 70% all year round, on more than a hundred brands, as well as ten restaurants, activities and a wide range of services, it offers an absolutely fantastic shopping experience! For fashion and beauty, you will find brands such as Make up forever, Sœur ou Prada. In terms of food, a wide range of tastes is catered for, with Bistrot Colette, Vegas Kitchen, Angelina, Paul Bocuse, Bagelstein...
To provide a total experience, The Village really has thought of everything, including an area for kids (with games, reading, a childminder and more), a nail bar, a VIP area, personal shoppers and more. Enjoy hospitality with a French touch!

→ THE VILLAGE OUTLET
Parc du couvent - Villefontaine
(Outside Greater Lyon)
— Shops: Monday to Saturday from 10:00 am to 8:00 pm (on several Sundays)
— Restaurants: Every day from 9:30 am to 10:00 pm until 11:00 pm on Thursday, Friday and Saturday
www.thevillageoutlet.com

LE VILLAGE DES CRÉATEURS

Would you like to discover Lyon's independent fashion design scene? Are you looking for a unique item of clothing or gift? If so, Le Village des Créateurs is the place to go! In a picturesque alley at the bottom of the slopes of Croix-Rousse hill, you will find this hub of young independent designers from the Auvergne Rhône-Alpes region.
The selected designers are given support, access to a network and a space to display their creations for a two or three-year period, giving them the time and resources to establish themselves.... For the designers, it is an original and inspiring concept.
A few years ago, the "VDC" opened its own shop – VDC|B – at the entrance to the alleyway: a concept-store featuring fashion, interior decoration and designer objects made by talented designers. Le Village also regularly creates pop-up shops at different locations.

→ LE VILLAGE DES CRÉATEURS
19, rue René Leynaud - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
— Designers' workshops: Wednesday to Saturday from 1:00 pm to 7:00 pm and on appointment
— VDC | B: Tuesday to Saturday from 11:00 am to 1:00 pm and 2:00 pm to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 69 84 50 08
www.villagedescreateurs.com

LES HALLES DE LYON PAUL BOCUSE

If there is one place that should not be missed under any circumstances, it is Les Halles de Lyon! It would simply be unthinkable to neglect this fantastic indoor food market, named in honour of the legendary Lyonnais chef, whether you live in Lyon or are just passing through. Quenelle dumplings, cheeses, macaroons and seafood are just some of the superb delicacies you will find here. The focus is firmly on regional produce and it is home to many holders of the prestigious MOF title.
It is more than just a market; there are also restaurants where you can come to eat from morning, with the traditional 'mâchon Lyonnais' or oysters served at the bar of an oyster seller, to evening. Here, excellence is made accessible to the general public and you can experience an amazing culinary journey in the heart of Lyon... A paradise for gourmets!

→ LES HALLES DE LYON - PAUL BOCUSE
102, cours Lafayette - Lyon 3rd *(Part-Dieu)*
Tuesday to Saturday from 7:00 am to 7:30 pm (restaurant until 10:30 pm), Sunday from 7:00 am to 1:00 pm (restaurants until 4:30 pm)
www.halles-de-lyon-paulbocuse.com

LE DADASHOP

FIND YOUR GEM

This shop on Rue du Griffon is a rising star on Lyon's shopping scene, with its modern and minimalistic interior decor ranges. It is definitely one not to be missed. From a cactus to a backpack, basket, rug and notebooks, we like everything here so much we simply don't know what to recommend! It is a true source of inspiration to find objects that will please both adults and children. Follow the tips given by Pascale and Inès, the mother and daughter team at Dadashop, who are highly skilled at unearthing gems!

→ LE DADASHOP
13, rue du Griffon - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Tuesday to Saturday from 11:00 am to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 27 11 25 02
www.ledadashop.com

SILLY & BILLY

CUTE CREATIONS

THE TOP TIP TRIBUNE DE LYON

In 2014, Ariane Trela founded Silly & Billy, an interior decoration brand for children, which became known for its little drums. After five years selling her creations online or in Lyon's concept stores, this local independent designer has opened a shop in this neighbourhood of Les Brotteaux that she is so very fond of. In this attractive space with its powder pink walls, she offers an affordable selection for the home. Linen for babies takes pride of place, with a collection of baby sleeping bags and sheets, swaddling clothes, bed bumpers and eiderdown. Ariane Trela also unearths items made by other independent designers she likes, such as the flower headdresses made by local designer Lonicera, MintyWendy's teething bracelets and magazines by Georges et Graou.

→ SILLY & BILLY
55, rue Tête d'or
Lyon 6th *(Brotteaux)*
Tuesday to Friday
from 9:00 am to 1:00 pm
and 2:30 pm to 7:00 pm,
on Saturday from 10:00 am
to 1:30 pm and 3:30 pm
to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)6 60 92 90 01
www.sillyetbilly.com

WELCOME CARD

-10% [1]
STORE DISCOUNT

-12% [2]
TAX REFUND

Discount card offered with your passport at the Printemps Services area.
(1) Valid in all Printemps stores (except Printemps Haussmann and Louvre stores, excluding food items, services, Printemps Voyages, gift cards and red dot prices items) for foreign customers only (see conditions in store and on www.printempsfrance.com). (2) For the residents outside the European Union (see conditions in store).

PRINTEMPS LYON, 42 PLACE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE - Tél. 04 26 03 44 29

Opening hours of your store on printempsfrance.com

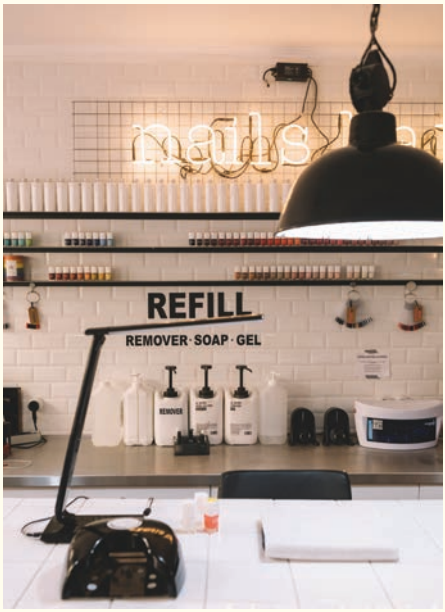
NYACK

A HIPSTER'S PARADISE

•

Now well established in Lyon, this shop, with its beautiful touches of Amerindian culture, has become very popular with Lyon's fashionistas and hipsters. The owner, Nathalie, selects items with a folk and vintage spirit, from brands such as *Sessùn*, *Masscob*, *Salt & Water*, *La Méricaine*, *Ripauste*, *About Arianne* and *Secret d'Atelier*. We're looking forward to the return of events organised by Nyack outside of the shop, which involve knitting and sewing, of course!

→ NYACK
7, rue Auguste Comte - Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Tuesday to Friday from 10:00 am to 1:00 pm
and from 2:00 pm to 7:00 pm,
Saturday from 10:30 am to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 37 57 53 26
www.nyackboutique.fr



L'ATELIER DES ROUGES

100% ETHICAL BEAUTY

•

Since 2012, Hélène and her team have made it their purpose to bring happiness to whoever walks through the door of their workshop. You can come here for a green manicure, an eyebrow rescue mission, a waxing that leaves you feeling smooth... And the products used ensure peace of mind, avoiding chemical ingredients and animal testing. Green brands, such as Kure Bazaar and Manucurist, are given pride of place, and you can even get a manicure using organic barley, aloe vera and avocado! And, on the first floor, you can discover a new pedicure area dedicated to foot beauty. You will leave here feeling pampered and good about yourself!

→ L'ATELIER DES ROUGES - NAIL BAR-BOUTIQUE
11, rue d'Austerlitz - Lyon 4th *(Croix-Rousse)*
On Monday from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm,
Wednesday to Saturday from 10:00 am to 7:00pm
(until 8:00 pm on Friday)
T: +33 (0)4 78 29 52 60
www.latelierdesrouges.com

HEUREUX COMME UN PRINCE

A CONCEPT STORE FOR GENTLEMEN

•

As the name suggests, '*Heureux comme un Prince*' (Happy as a Prince) is mainly intended for men, but everybody can find something to please them here. In addition to the selection of vintage furniture for sale in the beautiful lounge at the back of the shop, you will find polo shirts, boxer shorts, braces, waxing and grooming kits, vintage-style radios packed with technology, lamps and ceramics, sourced mainly in Europe, by Florent. If you are looking for a gift for a gentleman friend, then this is the place to come. And, just a few metres away, I recommend popping into Mathûvû. This concept-store run by Anne-Gabrielle, Florent's wife, ideally complements the shop's offering.

→ HEUREUX COMME UN PRINCE
41, rue de la Charité – Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Tuesday to Friday from 10:00 am to 1:30 pm and 2:30 to 7:00 pm, Saturday from 10:00 am to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 78 79 14 57
www.heureuxcommeunprince.fr

BLITZ

BAZAR
AND GALLERY

Since its opening, Blitz has continued to surprise us, so much so that it is difficult to place this address in a category. On the ground floor, Blitz is a gift shop like no other, with eccentric ideas and hip, humorous objects found by the owner, David. On the floor above, however, it is an art gallery, which is transformed with each temporary exhibition held there. It is a living place where people come together, in the true spirit of Lyon!

→ BLITZ - BAZAR & GALERIE
4, rue Louis Vitet
Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Tuesday to Saturday
from 10:00 am to 7:30 pm
T: +33 (0)6 73 09 09 67

MARCHÉ DE LA MODE VINTAGE

This is *the* place to come to unearth vintage gems. The Marché de la Mode Vintage is returning to La Sucrière to the great delight of lovers of all things second-hand. No less than 200 stallholders gather here to offer a wide range of fashion accessories, small furniture items and decorative objects, in a fun retro atmosphere.
This year's theme is 'Back to Basics'!
In 2020, we are getting back to the basics of elegant and responsible lifestyle and fashion, consuming in a way that is more rational and goes beyond gender. It promises a fantastic programme. This anniversary edition (20 years already!) has plenty of surprises and a fantastic retro experience in store.

→ MARCHÉ DE LA MODE VINTAGE
— October 17th to 18th 2020
La Sucrière Lyon Confluence
49-50, quai Rambaud - Lyon 2nd *(Confluence)*
Saturday and Sunday from 10:00 am to 7:00 pm
www.marchemodevintage.com/lyon

LES PUCES DU CANAL

More than just your ordinary flea market, Les Puces du Canal is a living place, where you can take the time to browse and sit down for a break to enjoy a drink or one of Lyon's famous mâchon breakfasts (bargain-hunting is hungry work!). However, the serious antique hunters flock here early in the morning to get the best deals and rare pieces. It is a gallery of beautiful objects, old furniture, vintage design, books, jewellery and more. In addition to the 200 stallholders — antiques dealers in 'Les Traboules', bric-à-brac traders in 'Halle Louis la brocante', and recycled object creators in 'Village des containers' and 'L'école' — there are some 400 jumble stands. The many regulars who come here never tire of the atmosphere. It offers the pleasure of rummaging, searching for an object that you don't really need, but which brings back old memories, or of unearthing an unusual or amusing, yet utterly useless item, and then haggling over it. Take a journey into the past...

→ LES PUCES DU CANAL
5, rue Eugène Pottier - Villeurbanne *(Greater Lyon)*
Thursday from 7:00 am to 1:00 pm, Saturday from 9:00 am to midday, Sunday from 7:00 am to 3:00 pm
www.pucesducanal.com

IN CUISINE

This is one of our favourite addresses in Lyon: a specialist bookshop and much more besides! With more than 3000 books on all things food-related, you are sure to find something to inspire you, whether you're an amateur or a professional cook! There is so much to explore, including Lyonnaise, French and world cuisine, recipes by chefs, vegetarian food, food for children, desserts, cheeses and wines, the history of gastronomy, novels and recipes in different languages, and you can even buy food-related gifts. In Cuisine also has a tea room for a delicious afternoon snack and, for lunch, there is a food bar serving creative, healthy, local and seasonal dishes, to take away or eat in, in the conservatory or on the terrace looking out over Place Bellecour. Lastly, cookery workshops for kids and adults offer a chance to get your hands dirty!

→ IN CUISINE
1, place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Monday from 2:30 pm to 6:30 pm and
Tuesday to Saturday from 10:00 am to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 72 41 18 00
www.incuisine.fr

THE VILLAGE

LE FRENCH OUTLET

110 PREMIUM BRANDS FROM -30% TO -70% ALL YEAR ROUND*

30 MIN FROM **LYON**

15 MIN FROM **LYON SAINT EXUPÉRY AIRPORT**

14% *ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT FOR FOREIGN CUSTOMERS AT THE VAT REFUND CENTER***

HIGHWAY A43 EXIT 6 VILLEFONTAINE - FRANCE

www.thevillageoutlet.com

*On the suggested price.

**At the VAT Refund Center at the reception / 14% for customers with loyalty card.

NOZE
ALL DAY LONG
PAGE 39

TOP TIPS

RESTAURANTS

COLLECTOR

TOP TIPS

· RESTAURANTS ·

COLLECTOR

AUTUMN - WINTER 2020

Were you itching to be able return
to your favourite restaurant?
A little address round the corner
that always has delicious dishes of the day?
That place which takes you on a culinary
journey with each mouthful?
Or the favourite hangout
where you and your friends like to meet?
The team share some of the addresses
that they missed, which are great places
to go when you're feeling peckish.

BRASSERIE GEORGES

GOOD BEER AND GREAT FOOD

•

Established in 1836 and located right next to Perrache railway station, 'La Georges', as it is known to locals, remains an institution for Lyonnaise cuisine... and sauerkraut! It was created by a brewer from Alsace after all, and still brews its own beer. The first thing you will notice is the size of this place (which can seat up to 700 diners) and its Art Deco interior. Then, there is the quality of its food and service, which has earned its reputation as a great place to eat every day of the week. On the menu, you will find local specialities and the aforementioned sauerkraut, of course, as well as classic French cuisine brought up to date and vegetarian options. This place offers delicious proof that sometimes tradition is hard to beat!

→ BRASSERIE GEORGES
30, cours de Verdun Perrache - Lyon 2nd *(Perrache)*
Every day from 11:30 am to 10:30 pm
(until 11:00 pm on Friday and Saturday)
T: +33 (0)4 72 56 54 54
www.brasseriegeorges.com

OUR LOCALS WORDSMITHS' TOP TIPS

NATACHA *CRANEMOU*

LIVESTATION

The lockdown seriously tested my (lack of) cooking skills, and what I really missed was doing nothing while eating "like at home" (but with much better food).
So, a few nice meals at Livestation, comfortably seated with great food on my plate would have been very welcome.
Lyon 7th *(Guillotière)*

EMMA *ENCRE VIOLETTE*

MARZA

My local eatery took the excellent initiative of providing a takeaway service during the lockdown and it helped lighten the burden of making food for the whole family!
What a joy it is to be reunited with the duo at Marza and its terrace.
Lyon 4th *(Croix-Rousse)*

MARIE *MOT COMPTE TRIPLE*

PIECE OF CAKE!

I always look forward to the coming of autumn as it means the arrival of the absolutely delicious pumpkin cheesecake at 'Piece of cake! 'Piece of cake !' (the exclamation mark is important) is a tiny patisserie. Here, Anne lovingly and skilfully prepares specialities from across the Channel or the Atlantic, as well as Japanese-inspired cakes.
Until recently, and to our great frustration, Anne only opened on Saturday, but her patisserie is now open from Thursday to Saturday (hurray!).
Lyon 7th *(Guillotière)*

MARIE *LES RÊVERIES DE MARIE*

TEA TEMPORE

Imagine yourself comfortably seated in an armchair or sofa, surrounded by green plants, with an organic tea and your laptop. In this co-working space, which charges by the hour, you can taste the many tea varieties on offer, accompanied by a cake or pastry. It is such a pleasure that we could stay here for hours on end.
Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*

SOPHIE *WELLNESSBYSOPHIE*

ALVÉOLES

I missed this restaurant, where I work, because we put all our love into its opening and were fully booked until the Covid crisis arrived. It was incredible to return here, as the menu has evolved, there are more customers than ever and everything that made it so welcoming has reappeared.
The vegetables are fresh and mostly organic, as are the rest of the ingredients, the dishes are colourful, the prices are very reasonable (the average price of a dish is 10 euros) and everything is home-made!
Lyon 4th *(Croix-Rousse)*

FABIEN *HAPPYCURIO*

PY

With its creative dishes and original flavour combinations, Py remains one of my favourite restaurants in Lyon. The chef did an excellent job adapting the dishes for takeaway boxes just after the lockdown began.
However, it is still more pleasant to be able to eat in here once again, to enjoy the elegant interior and the team's welcome, which is as warm as ever.
Lyon 6th *(Brotteaux)*

Villa Florentine

Les Terrasses de Lyon

Restaurant open from Monday to Saturday, for lunch and dinner • Free private car park
25, montée St-Barthélémy • 69005 Lyon • www.villaflorentine.com

THE TOP TIP
TRIBUNE DE LYON

CARMELO TRATTORIA

The opening of Carmelo was a minor event in the world of Campari and tomato sauce. This is the twelfth establishment owned by Big Mamma, a group of trattorias mainly located in Paris and Lille, as well as London. The concept is simple: authentic smiles, attractive decor, good food, reasonable prices and a certain Italian *je ne sais quoi* (yes, all the staff members are Italian). We were immersed in this establishment's splendid 800 m² interior. It has capacity for no less than 240 diners! The life-sized ceramic dogs say it all: here, kitsch has been taken to the next level. The room with canvas paintings and the one with plates covering the walls and ceiling, as well as the walls of bottles and the odd crockery, come together to magnificent effect. The food is delicious and the portions are generally big: pizzas, pasta, large mozzarella balls, carpaccio... We highly recommend the pistachio ice cream and the *crème brûlée*, which is served aflame. This fun experience left us feeling like we had crossed the Alps (without having to go through the Mont-Blanc tunnel).

→ CARMELO TRATTORIA
7, rue neuve – Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Monday to Sunday from 11:15 am to 3:00 pm and 6:45 pm to 10:45 pm
(until 11:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday)
T: +33 (0)4 78 72 02 95
www.bigmammagroup.com/fr/trattorias/carmelo

AKLÉ L'ATELIER

In addition to their shop at the Halles de Lyon indoor food market, Caroline and Ayman Youness have transformed Taybe, a former falafel bar, into Aklé L'Atelier. The chef makes sandwiches the likes of which can be found nowhere else in Lyon: *manakish* and *arayes*. The first is made with oven-cooked bread, soft, with a crispy crust, which is sprinkled with *za'atar* (a mixture of spices and sesame) and *labneh* (cream cheese). Accompanied with diced tomato and mint leaves, this delicious sandwich transports you straight to the peak of Mount Lebanon.

Arayes, on the other hand, is a kind of stuffed pita bread. We loved the house lemonade with orange blossom, as well as the *nammoura*, a semolina cake with almond and orange blossom, and the almond and pistachio *baklawas*. The servings were so generous that we left with a doggy bag.

THE TOP TIP
TRIBUNE DE LYON

→ AKLÉ L'ATELIER
85, rue Paul Bert - Lyon 3rd *(Part-Dieu)*
Wednesday to Saturday from 7:30 am to 6:00 pm and Sunday from 11:00 am to 3:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 78 60 49 01
www.akle.fr

ÚNICO

This address is the perfect place for a delicious break at the bottom of the slopes of Croix-Rousse hill. Único became a local star with its mouth-watering innovation – the magnum bar! A stick of vanilla or chocolate ice cream is rolled in melted chocolate, which instantly hardens, and then sprinkled with delicious titbits, such as popcorn or biscuit crumbs.
How is it possible to resist such a thing? They also have an excellent selection of ice cream-based desserts. Above all, the ice creams are all made in the shop, using fresh, seasonal fruits. There's always a good excuse to come here, whatever the weather.

→ ÚNICO
91, montée de la grande côte - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Wednesday to Sunday from 1:00 pm to 7:00 pm
T: +33 (0)9 83 80 04 10
www.unicoglacier.com

KITCHEN CAFÉ

Does the Kitchen Café still need an introduction? At the forefront of the renewal of Lyon's 7th district, Kitchen Café is the official address of the city's "bistronomes". In this pretty little restaurant-café, you can enjoy treats such as home-made granola, mild coffee, cinnamon rolls and almond cakes throughout the day. For lunch, Connie is in charge of the kitchen, serving up lovingly crafted dishes, which are classic but always offer a surprise, on some of the most beautiful plates in Lyon.

As for Laurent's plated desserts, we shall say nothing as the descriptions are simply too tantalizing to bear!

→ KITCHEN CAFÉ
34, rue Chevreul - Lyon 7th *(Guillotière)*
Monday, Thursday and Friday from 8:00 am to 6:30 pm, Saturday and Sunday from 8:30 am to 6:30 pm
T: +33 (0)6 03 36 42 74
www.lekitchencafe.com

THE TOP TIP TRIBUNE DE LYON

CULINA HORTUS

100% VEGETARIAN

•

The chef at Culina Hortus ('culinary garden'), 26-year-old Adrien Zedda, explores the world of vegetables and plants through the lens of gastronomic cuisine. Our "parfait" of eggs, consommé of mushrooms with hogweed (a powerful aromatic herb), and a hidden treasure of spaghetti squash, offered a subtle arrangement of flavours and textures. For his starters made with quinoa, a mainstay of vegetarian food, the chef sources red quinoa in Anjou, the only place where it is produced in France. He seasons it with olive oil, hemp, zest of combava (or Kaffir lime, which has notes of citronella and ginger) and shallots, for a result that is bursting with freshness. We give it a big thumbs up!
And it's no surprise that it has been named the best vegetarian restaurant in the world!

→ CULINA HORTUS
38, rue de l'Arbre Sec - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Tuesday to Friday for lunch and dinner
T: +33 (0)4 69 84 71 08
www.culinahortus.com

THE TOP TIP TRIBUNE DE LYON

CAFÉ ARSÈNE

BISTRO CUISINE

•

This is one of our favourite restaurants. It delights us so much every time we come that we wouldn't mind eating here every day. The portions are just right, the dishes are impeccably presented, the jus enhances each dish it graces and Chef Mathieu Laplace's desserts are astonishingly good. His tasteful and no-nonsense cuisine brings the best out of ingredients without going over the top. The team can take a bow. This establishment has deservedly caught the attention of the Gault & Millau guide.

→ CAFÉ ARSÈNE
2, rue Vaubecour - Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Monday to Saturday for lunch
and Thursday to Saturday also for dinner
T: +33 (0)4 78 05 41 68
www.cafearsene.fr

FOOD COURTS

THE NEW PLACES TO BE!

•

As an epicurean city, Lyon welcomes these spaces dedicated to the pleasures of eating and quality street food (local and seasonal) with open arms. They promote up-and-coming talent, unique flavours and a certain lifestyle. You can taste food, buy produce and explore the cuisine of tomorrow, all in a fun and laid-back atmosphere...

Following La Commune, a pioneer in Lyon that is still going strong, with its programme of activities and concerts, Heat opened in the Confluence district, with its four food containers that change each week, in a lively space with games areas and DJ sets.

Last, but certainly not least, there is Food Traboule at La Tour Rose, one of the most beautiful buildings in Vieux-Lyon (Old Lyon). This welcoming place that encourages experimentation, based on Lyon's new gastronomy scene, offers many culinary delights!

→ LA COMMUNE
3, rue Pré-Gaudry - Lyon 7th *(Gerland)*
www.lacommune.co

→ HEAT - LYON
70, quai Perrache - Lyon 2nd *(Confluence)*
www.h-eat.eu

→ FOOD TRABOULE
22, rue du Bœuf - Lyon 5th *(Vieux-Lyon)*
www.foodtraboule.com

LE DESJEUNEUR

HOW DID PEOPLE LIVE WITHOUT BRUNCH?

•

Are you suddenly gripped by a desire for a mid-morning feast? Make your way to the slopes of Croix-Rousse Hill, where the team at Desjeuner welcomes diners all day, for a delicious break. Pancakes, shakshuka, cocotte of the day, home-made pastries… Marion, the chef in charge of this eatery perched on the hill, cooks up generous, straightforward and comforting food, drawing on influences from around the world, and made with fresh, local and seasonal produce. What more could one ask for? We've said it before and we will say it again: this is brunch paradise!

→ LE DESJEUNEUR
3, rue des Pierres Plantées - Lyon 4th *(Croix-Rousse)*
On Monday and Thursday to Saturday from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm, brunch and non-stop service
www.ledesjeuneur.com

LE BISTROT DU POTAGER GERLAND

A BISTRONOME'S PARADISE

This place proves that it is possible to be laid-back and professional at the same time! In the space of a few years, Le Bistrot du Potager has established itself as a local institution and this address in Lyon's 7th district lives up to the reputation. The carefully prepared and inventive dishes are served in a way that encourages diners to share, making it perfect for a shared experience between curious epicureans. With plenty of room inside, it is adaptable and caters equally well to romantic aperitifs and meals for large parties.

If you prefer to enjoy the food in the comfort of your own home, there is also a take-away service. P.s. We highly recommend the mussels *au gratin* and the *croque-monsieur* with truffles!

→ LE BISTROT DU POTAGER GERLAND
83, rue de Gerland
Lyon 7th *(Gerland)*
Monday to Friday for lunch and dinner
T: +33 (0)4 37 70 36 95
www.lebistrotdupotager.com

THE TOP TIP
TRIBUNE DE LYON

NOZE

ALL DAY LONG

•

During the lockdown, NoZe doubled in size. "As did some of us," a mischievous person might add. There is now a large, very well-lit dining room, which has lost none of the charm of the previous one, including a pleasant lounge corner. Generally, when we mention this café-restaurant on Place Louis-Pradel to someone, they don't know where it is. All you have to do is lift your gaze. NoZe's terrace and its charming little tables overlook the square. Our "plat du jour" was a large plate of stuffed vegetables. Everything was delicious: the stuffing, the vegetables, the rice with a touch of butter, and the well-seasoned salad. You can stay here from morning coffee to early evening drinks.

→ NOZE
13, rue du Griffon - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Monday to Saturday from 8:00 am to 10:30 pm
and Sunday from 10:00 am to 8:30 pm
T: +33 (0)4 72 26 63 21
www.lenoze.fr

CAFÉ-COMPTOIR ABEL

AN ICONIC *BOUCHON*

•

Would you like to experience the cuisine of one of Lyon's authentic eateries known as 'bouchons'? If so, then head straight to the timeless Café Comptoir Abel! This famous address in Lyon, a certified bouchon Lyonnais, is the city's oldest and most authentic bistro. It remains as popular as ever and is a fantastic place to dine, with its history-filled interior and exceptional ambiance! A particularity of this restaurant is that diners pass through the kitchen to move from one room to the other. Lastly, a bit of local knowledge: Lyon's gourmets will tell you that this is where the city's best quenelle dumplings are to be found. We will let you be the judge!

→ CAFÉ-COMPTOIR ABEL
25, rue Guynemer - Lyon 2nd *(Perrache)*
Monday to Saturday for lunch and dinner,
and Sunday for lunch
T: +33 (0)4 78 37 46 18
www.cafecomptoirabel.fr

POLTRED
"MAISON DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE"
page 48

TOP TIPS

INSOLITE

COLLECTOR

TOP TIPS

· UNUSUAL ·

COLLECTOR

AUTUMN-WINTER 2020

A night in one of Lyon's historic monuments,
an original and highly modular space,
legendary museums for kids and grown-ups,
a journey into the depths of the sea
or the vastness of space,
a different way to discover Lyon…
We have put together a programme
full of new experiences!

AN EVENING AT THE TOUR ROSE

THE NEW FACE OF A
HISTORY-FILLED BUILDING

•

After lying dormant for years, the Tour Rose, which has been listed as a Historic Monument since 1937, is awake once again and is now home to 14 suites with a stylish, contemporary interior design.
Nathalie Grynbaum and Stéphanie Marquez-Boucetla, co-founders of MiHotel, fell under the spell of this iconic building in *Vieux-Lyon* (Old Lyon) and set themselves the challenge of bringing it back to life. They have succeeded admirably! The location in the city centre is ideal, each suite has a unique, inspired decor, and new technologies are used to offer visitors total freedom.
MiHotel's added bonus? A tailored concierge service and other personalized services to meet each individual's desires and provide a unique, memorable experience!

→ MIHOTEL
22, rue du Bœuf - Lyon 5th *(Vieux-Lyon)*
T: +33 (0)4 28 29 65 94
www.mihotel.fr

IN-STED

A UNIQUE PLACE

•

A shop, event venue, café, studio and more, this 300 m² space is anything but usual. It moulds itself to the needs and desires of organisers, sellers or private individuals looking for a space where everything is possible. It is not uncommon to see a queue outside the building, made up of early-risers who have come for a big plant sale or second-hand bicycle market. Lovers of vintage and designer furniture will also find gems unearthed by the shop Pieds Compas. Finally, In-Sted also welcomes photographers, video directors and visual artists, transforming itself into a studio with everything provided to allow total creativity.

→ IN-STED STUDIO
6, rue de la Part-Dieu - Lyon 3rd *(Guillotière)*
T: + 33 (0)6 61 40 01 59
Opening times vary with events.
Event calendar available at the website:
www.in-sted.com

3 LEGENDARY MUSEUMS

PLANES, FIREFIGHTERS AND CARS:
Aircraft pilots, racing car drivers, firefighters... These are the kinds of professions that make boys' and girls' eyes shine. Discover three museums in Lyon that hide some real treasures.

→ HENRI MALARTRE AUTOMOBILE MUSEUM

Tucked away in a château on the banks of the Saône, you will find a collection of vintage automobiles, motorcycles and bicycles, as well as local public transport. It explores the history of exceptional vehicles, from Hitler's Mercedes parade car to the Vivastella owned by Lyon's famous Lumières Brothers! Buckle up!
www.musee-malartre.com

→ CLÉMENT ADER AVIATION MUSEUM

If you've always been fascinated by aircraft, then the aviation museum in Corbas is for you. From a replica of the first aeroplane in 1908 to the Mirage 2000 jet fighter, you can immerse yourself in the history of some amazing aircraft. Ready to take off?
www.ealc.fr

→ MUSEUM OF FIREFIGHTERS OF LYON RHÔNE

If firefighters' uniforms are in the top ten most popular costumes, it is undoubtedly because of their image as heroes in the eyes of the general public. So it is only natural that there is a museum dedicated to this profession. This place of memory looks back at 250 years of history, through its collection of equipment, uniforms, vehicles... To the sliding pole!!
www.museepompiers.com

LE WAGONBAR

EXPÉRIENCE GOURMANDE

Le premier restaurant gastronomique qui sillonne la ville de Lyon

- OUVERT TOUTE L'ANNÉE
- BONS CADEAUX
- PRIVATISATIONS

/ INFO ET RESERVATION SUR LEWAGONBAR.COM /

AQUARIUM AND PLANÉTARIUM

BENEATH THE WATER OR IN THE STARS

•

Why present the Aquarium and the Planetarium at the same time? Because they share a suffix suggesting that they are places full of life, with lots of things to learn and keep your children occupied while having fun.

Lyon's Aquarium is home to 4000 specimens of 300 species of fresh and saltwater fish, from all of the world's continents. One of the highlights of the visit is the fascinating shark tank, particularly at feeding time.

The Planetarium transports you into the cosmos, to discover asteroids, comets and galaxies. You will find an engaging interactive visitor trail, astronomy sessions beneath the giant dome-screen, offering a chance to explore the universe in highly realistic 3D, a major exhibition on the origin of the universe, an astronomy garden and an observatory, as well as fun educational activities for children and adults to learn about astrophysics and space exploration. It is an inspiring experience!

→ AQUARIUM DE LYON
7, rue Stéphane Déchant - La Mulatière *(Greater Lyon)*
T: +33 (0)4 72 66 65 66

→ PLANÉTARIUM DE LYON
Place de la Nation - Vaulx-en-Velin *(Greater Lyon)*
T: +33 (0)4 78 79 50 13

Visit the website for practical information:
www.aquariumlyon.fr and www.planetariumvv.com

— *Included in the Lyon City Card*

OL MUSEUM & GROUPAMA SATDIUM

THE OLYMPIQUE LYONNAIS' STORY

•

Whether you're a fan of the beautiful game or simply curious, experience an abs-OL-utely incredible adventure with a new package that includes a visit to the stadium and museum. It offers a chance to see the Groupama Stadium's famous pitch close up and learn more about this legendary club. Share an extraordinary time with family and friends, and discover many anecdotes and stories about the club, as you become immersed in the places that Olympique Lyonnais holds dear. It's enough to make you want to jump with joy.
And that's a good thing, because, as the fans chant, '*qui ne saute pas n'est pas Lyonnais!*' (if you're not jumping, you're not Lyonnais).

→ OL LE MUSÉE - GROUPAMA STADIUM
10, avenue Simone Veil
69150 Décines-Charpieu *(Greater Lyon)*
T: +33 (0)892 69 69 69
Visit the website for practical information:
www.groupama-stadium.com/ol-le-musee/

— *Included in the Lyon City Card*

UNUSUAL TOURS BY CYBÈLE

URBAN TOURS WITH A TWIST OF DRAMA

•

ALyon has so much to offer to curious minds. Whether you live here or are just visiting, try one of the unusual tours organised by Clémence, Lucille, Olivier, Laura and Laurie, five people with a passion for history who will guide you through the city's various districts.
Including tasty anecdotes and historical facts, they offer a chance to discover the city in a different way, taking you off the beaten track and transporting you back through time. Various options are available for adults and children aged six and above, in various parts of the city, including Croix-Rousse, Gratte-Ciel, Vieux-Lyon, Hôtel-Dieu and Guillotière, with tours that include games, poetry, history, or even breakfast and aperitifs. Contact them to choose a tour: you won't regret it!

→ CYBÈLE
Unusual and storytelling tours in Lyon
T: +33 04 20 88 00 34
Schedule of visits and practical information online:
www.cybele-arts.fr

SLIKA GALLERY

AN URBAN GALLERY

•

Run by Jérémie and Félix, this gallery welcomes both world-renowned artists, such as Jean-Charles de Castelbajac and André (with his famous Mr. A), and young, up-and-coming talent from the region.
Slika is located in a neighbourhood famous for its antique dealers, in a 280 m² former workshop, with a five-metre-high glass ceiling, offering plenty of room for the eclectic line-up of talented artists! It positions itself at the confluence of urban art and artistic experimentation, attracting both art lovers and people who are simply curious.

→ GALERIE SLIKA
25, rue Auguste Comte - Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Tuesday to Saturday from 10:00 am to 6:30 pm
T: +33 (0)4 78 62 92 90
www.galerie-slika.com

THE TOP TIP
TRIBUNE DE LYON

POLTRED

"MAISON DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE"

•

Pauline and Julien are in love… with photography. He was in the army and she was an orthoptist, but their shared passion gave rise to Poltred, the Breton word for 'portrait', in reference to Julien's roots. Gallery, studio, agency… Since its opening, this place has established itself as a favourite spot for lovers of photography. In addition to exhibitions, the pair organise introductory photography classes for groups of eight, and digital or traditional photography development workshops in a small lab, for groups of three to four people. On the upper floor, the work of several local artists is displayed and available to purchase. Lastly, there is an area serving coffee and pastries during the day, and drinks and snack platters in the evening. This is a hub of creativity to be discovered without delay.

→ POLTRED - MAISON DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE
54, cours de la Liberté - Lyon 3rd *(Guillotière)*
Tuesday to Saturday from 10:00 am to 8:00 pm
T: +33 (0)6 81 26 51 50
www.poltred.fr

UNUSUAL GUIDED TOURS

EXPLORE LYON IN A DIFFERENT WAY

•

Think you know Lyon well? Think again! Whether you live here or are just visiting, there is always so much to discover by visiting Lyon with a guide, particularly if you choose to look at the city through a particular prism, such as art, technology or even crime. Tours like these are a real discovery experience! A few examples: The tour '*From painted walls to street art*' takes you through the slopes of Croix-Rousse Hill, to explore Lyon's thriving street art scene! '*The Lyon crime trail*', puts you on the trail of some of Lyon's most infamous criminals, while '*Cops and robbers*' takes you to the heart of police investigations. In Caluire, you can discover the secrets of the city's water supply, from Roman times to today, and explore places you would never have thought existed.
So, how well do you really know Lyon?

→ UNUSUAL TOURS
Guided tours by ONLYLYON Tourism
Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
Every day from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 72 77 69 69
Booking is necessary
You will find all available tours at:
www.visiterlyon.com

CIRQUE IMAGINE
CIRCUS CABARET
page 55

TOP TIPS

NIGHTLIFE

COLLECTOR

TOP TIPS

· NIGHTLIFE ·

COLLECTOR

AUTUMN - WINTER 2020

Lyon comes alive at night!
Whether it's to see a show at a unique circus,
enjoy a cocktail* in an intimate ambiance,
drink a beer (with or without alcohol) with friends,
go for a night out on a rooftop or in a club,
or discover a new artist at a concert,
you need look no further:
we have the addresses you need!

**Alcohol abuse is dangerous for health,*
please, consume with moderation.

THE TOP TIP
TRIBUNE DE LYON

L'ANTIQUAIRE

CHIC COCKTAILS

•

This is *the* place to come for good old-fashioned cocktails. Here, instead of novelty for novelty's sake, customers can rediscover classic recipes or try one of the team's signature creations. Their mission is to create refined cocktails that strike the perfect balance. The bar attracts a clientele of sharp dressers and creates an atmosphere that makes you feel like you're in a Chicago speakeasy, with subdued lighting, comfortable seating, calm music and the sound of cocktails being shaken by the team, led by award-winning head barman Marc Bonneton.

→ L'ANTIQUAIRE
20, rue Hippolyte Flandrin - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Monday to Wednesday from 6:00 pm to 1:00 am
Thursday to Saturday from 6:00 pm to 3:00 am
T: +33 (0)6 34 21 54 65

OUR LOCALS WORDSMITHS' TOP TIPS

NATACHA *CRANEMOU*

LA PASSAGÈRE

My favourite place for nights out is without hesitation La Passagère on the river banks (in Lyon's 3rd district), for its terrace, its ambiance, its clientele, its flavoured rums and all the evenings we weren't able to spend here, watching the life of the city go by.

Lyon 3rd *(Guillotière)*

SOPHIE *WELLNESSBYSOPHIE*

BOUILLON BARATTE

This is one of my go-to cocktail places. Arthur, the owner, is super friendly and you feel right at home from the get-go. The veranda/outside seating area is really cosy and I could spend hours there. You can also pair your drink with a snack (or three). It's in a great location and the prices are really reasonable. I strongly recommend it!

Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*

FABIEN *HAPPYCURIO*

LE FANTÔME DE L'OPÉRA

With its subdued lighting, stylish music and inviting armchairs, I missed the ambiance at Fantôme de l'Opéra. And, of course, their beautifully balanced cocktails. They include the exotic 'Bikini Shark', with its deliciously caramelised roast pineapple, and the delicate 'Banzaï my love', served in a small Chinese bowl with rose petals.

Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*

MARIE *MOT COMPTE TRIPLE*

LE BIERISTAN

For the parents among you, have you ever seen the worried look in the eyes of your (non-parent) friends when you suggest meeting in the afternoon rather than the evening (because bars and children do not usually mix very well)? Fortunately, there are places that can keep everyone happy, such as Le Biéristan. Tucked away in the Gratte-Ciel neighbourhood, this craft beer bar offers an industrial decor, family atmosphere, excellent local beers, flammekueche, soft drinks and, cherry on the cake, an inner courtyard where your offspring can be let off the leash. It feels like a biergarten in Berlin.

Villeurbanne *(Greater Lyon)*

IMAGINE LE CIRQUE AUTREMENT

CIRCUS, CABARET AND FOOD

•

Cirque Imagine's unique dinner-show concept blends the worlds of circus and cabaret. The result is a fantastic experience, created by fifteen international artists at the peak of their art. After a lively aperitif buffet, guests are shown to their tables beneath the baroque big top for an excellent dinner, interspersed with singing between courses. This is followed by the show, which includes a succession of faultless performances by acrobats, dancers, musicians, aerialists an illusionist and more.

At the end of the evening, you may get the chance to chat with the artistic directors – David (a multi-talented clown and musician) and his wife, Anastasia (a superb acrobat and artist) – who create a new show each season, combining laughs, thrills, emotions and artistic performances.

New: the "family lunch" deal on Sunday keeps the kids occupied with workshops, including activities such as circus arts and make-up, while their parents have lunch. This is followed by a show for the family to enjoy together.

→ CIRQUE IMAGINE – LE CIRQUE AUTREMENT
New season Acte IV
5, avenue des Canuts - Vaulx-en-Velin
(Greater Lyon)
T: +33 (0)4 72 24 32 43
The season's programme is available on the website:
www.cirqueimagine.com

LE SUCRE

Le Sucre is a panoramic rooftop venue that, as its name suggests, promises you delicious moments. But watch out! Your sugar-rush experience will be so unique, you might just get hooked… Artistic independence and exacting standards: this was the aim of the non-profit Arty Farty, which created this venue for visitors of all ages. It's the perfect place to enjoy unforgettable shared experiences with an innovative electro and indie music programme… A hip and happening venue that, paradoxically, doesn't do sugar-coating!

An exceptional view over the Saône, lovingly-fashioned playlists and mixes, designer decor, a warm and relaxed atmosphere, etc. We're sure you'll get your sugary hit, but still be back for more!

→ LE SUCRE
50, quai Rambaud - Lyon 2nd *(Confluence)*
Friday to Sunday from 6:00 pm to 1:00 am
www.le-sucre.eu

NINKASI

This excellent brewery has been established in Lyon for more than two decades now. A craft brewery, bar, restaurant and live music venue all at once, this local institution now has around fifteen addresses dotted around the city! Ninkasi is never far away in Lyon!
Not to forget Tarare, of course, where the beers are brewed! The winning ingredients are the same wherever you go: a friendly, laid-back atmosphere where you can enjoy he house beers (which have notched up no less than 60 awards), made-to-order burgers, various snacks and delicious desserts, made mainly with ingredients sourced from local suppliers (80% of products are from the Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes region).Ninkasi also has a rich and varied offering of live music to watch out for, with concerts held in most of its bars. The huge Ninkasi Kao in Gerland is the main venue for music, attracting an impressive line-up for an establishment of this type.

→ NINKASI
Find places and practical information online:
www.ninkasi.fr

LE CLUB TRANSBO

Le Transbordeur and its Club are major landmarks on Lyon's musical and cultural landscape. An annex of the famous concert venue, Le Club Transbo hosts concerts and events on a smaller scale, but is built on the same solid foundations as Le Transbordeur, i.e. a varied, carefully curated line-up and a lively atmosphere. Events are regularly held here, such as the Summer Sessions, EZ! and the Mirage Festival, which are definitely ones to put in your diaries.

→ LE CLUB TRANSBO
3, boulevard de la Bataille de Stalingrad
Villeurbanne *(Greater Lyon)*
T: +33 (0)4 78 93 08 33
Programme and practical information online:
www.transbordeur.fr

L'ÉPICERIE MODERNE

Located just a few minutes outside of Lyon, this venue has for years been an excellent place to discover new music and unearth cultural gems. Run by a team that is passionate about what it does, it welcomes established and up-and-coming artists, and adopts an inclusive approach: you will find no cultural barriers here! The venue has excellent acoustics and allows great proximity between the audience and performers.
L'Epicerie Moderne keeps on surprising and delighting us, with its residencies, workshops, cultural actions, exhibitions, shows for young audiences, and concerts of course!
We can't wait!

→ L'ÉPICERIE MODERNE
Centre Léonard de Vinci
Place René Lescot - Feyzin *(Greater Lyon)*
Tuesday to Friday from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 72 89 98 70
www.epiceriemoderne.com

HOPSTORE

BEER AND BURGER BAR

•

Ranked among the best beer bars in France, Hopstore is an excellent reason to visit the Martinière neighbourhood, if ever one was needed! This welcoming bar, with its industrial decor and friendly service, has a vast menu that takes you on a journey, including twelve burgers with traditional and exotic recipes, a hundred or so different beers from all over the world, and snacks served at all hours. This is a great place for early evening drinks with friends that go on well into the night!

→ HOPSTORE
27, rue de la Martinière - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Every day from midday to 1:00 am
T: +33 (0)4 78 30 79 84

HOTEL BARS

HIDDEN GEMS

While they are sometimes overlooked, Lyon's hotel bars have a lot to offer. Once you've tried one, you may well get a taste for them. Read on for our recommendations.

→ VERY HIGH

On the 32nd floor of Tour Part-Dieu (known as 'Le Crayon' by locals), the Celest Bar boasts stunning views of the city, as does Le Melhor at the top of the Sofitel, and the bar of the Villa Maïa, which offers an exclusive experience.
www.celest-bar-restaurant.com
www.sofitel.accor.com
www.villa-maia.com

→ OUTSTANDING

Le Bar du Dôme at the InterContinental offers style and sophistication in the heart of the Grand Hôtel-Dieu.
www.lyon.intercontinental.com/le-bar

→ HISTORICAL

Other bars take you on a journey back through time, such as the bar at Le Cour des Loges, with its Renaissance architecture and designer furniture, or the bar at Château-Perrache, with its Art Nouveau decor and barman who specialises in whisky.
www.courdesloges.com
www.barlounge12-2.fr

→ COCKTAILS

Cosy and exclusive, with its interior all in red and black velvet, the bar at Le Royal has a cocktail menu to die for!
www.lyonhotel-leroyal.com

→ INTIMATE

Another address with an intimate atmosphere, the bar at the Carlton is the perfect place for a quiet chat.
www.hotel-carlton-lyon.com

→ FRIENDLY

If you're looking for somewhere livelier, try the bars at the hostels HO36 Guillotière and Slo Living, or those at Mob Hotel in the Confluence and Mama Shelter, which have live music and a holiday mood.
www.ho36hostels.com
www.slo-hostel.com
www.mobhotel.com/lyon
www.mamashelter.com/fr/lyon

LA CUISINERIE

TAPAS WITH A FRENCH TOUCH

•

La Cuisinerie is one of those little gems hidden away from the crowds in Vieux-Lyon (Old Lyon), just waiting to be discovered!
In one of the two rooms, decorated in a vintage-industrial style, you can enjoy flavoursome and generously served traditional dishes for lunch, in a "just like at home" atmosphere. In the evening, La Cuisinerie serves its famous "French-style tapas", including carefully prepared miniature regional dishes, which are small but packed with flavour. These can be accompanied with a glass of wine sourced from small-scale local producers. What's more, you can now enjoy a delicious and original brunch on Saturday, with friends or family. An absolute delight.

→ LA CUISINERIE
16, rue Saint-Georges - Lyon 5th *(Vieux-Lyon)*
Monday to Saturday from midday to 2:00 pm
and 7:00 pm to midnight
T: +33 (0)4 78 60 97 86
www.lacuisinerie.com

LE MONKEY CLUB

BOUDOIR AMBIANCE AND COCKTAILS

•

Here is a cocktail bar that has stood the test of time, remaining as successful as ever! Located slightly away from the crowds, The Monkey Club (which made the cover of our very first Collector guide in 2013) is an original place, somewhere between a Victorian boudoir and a cabinet of curiosities. We always hesitate between the quiet terrace and the attractive interior filled with interesting odds and ends. Their elegant and sophisticated cocktails can be enjoyed (with moderation) listening to the funk music in the background. Our favourites include the Stevenson Mule (named after the author of Treasure Island) and the Dr Jekyll... or possibly the Mad Hatter! The cocktails have a touch of English class and can be accompanied with home-made appetizers.

→ LE MONKEY CLUB
19, place Tolozan - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Tuesday and Wednesday from 6:00 pm to 1:00 am
Thursday to Saturday from 6:00 pm to 3:00 am
T: +33 (0)4 78 27 99 29
www.themonkeyclub.fr

ANTOINE DE SAINT-EXUPÉRY
LA SUCRIERE
page 69

TOP TIPS

HIGHLIGHTS

COLLECTOR

TOP TIPS

· HIGHLIGHTS ·

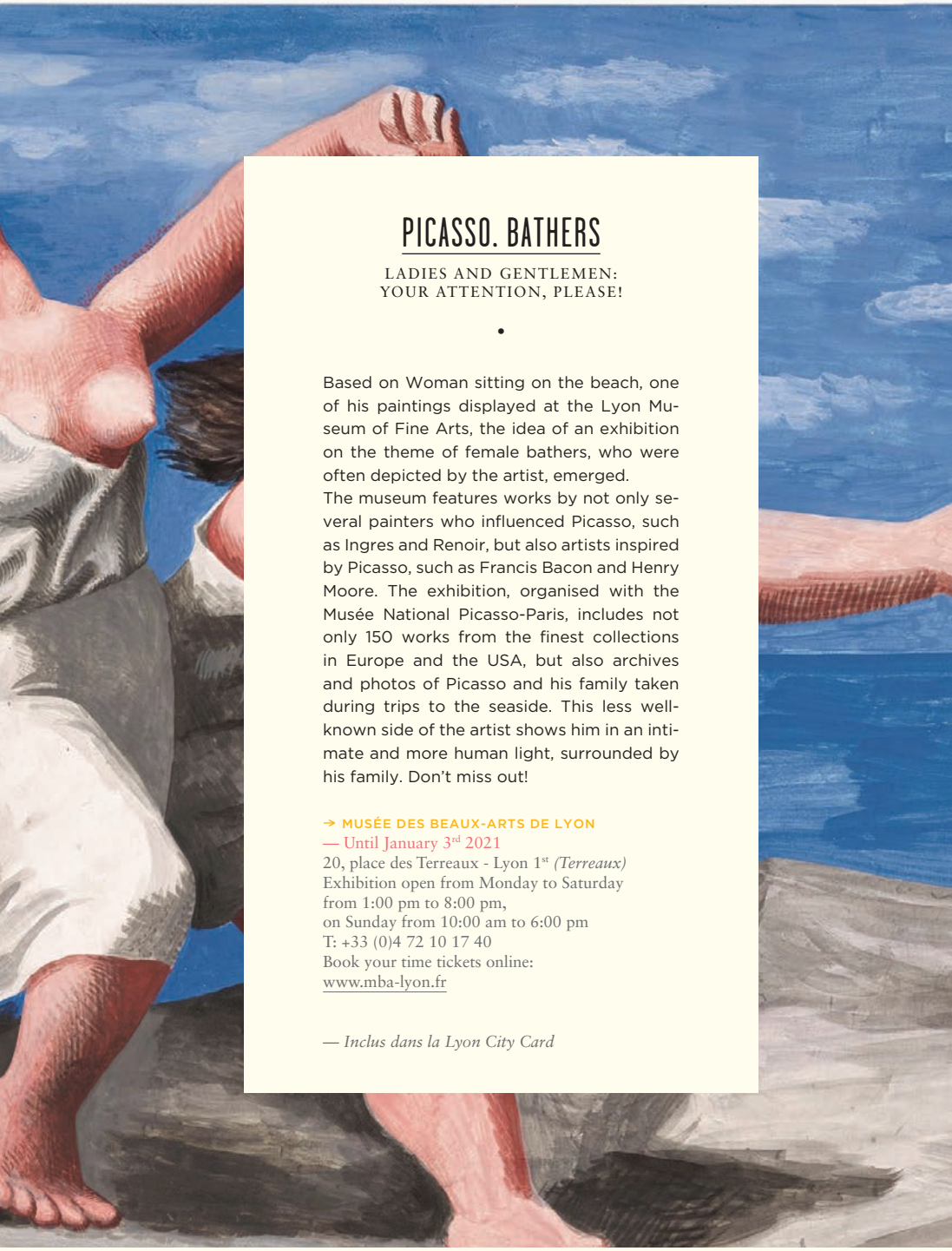
COLLECTOR

AUTUMN - WINTER 2020

Get your diaries out!
It is high time to return to the exhibitions, plays, festivals and various events that bring Lyon to life!
In addition to our favourite picks, you can find a list of all events at www.monweekendalyon.com*

At the time of printing, due to the current Covid-19 epidemic, we are unable to confirm that all of the events announced will take place. We apologise for the inconvenience.

**subject to the current situation, dates updated daily on www.monweekendalyon.com*



PICASSO. BATHERS

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:
YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

•

Based on Woman sitting on the beach, one of his paintings displayed at the Lyon Museum of Fine Arts, the idea of an exhibition on the theme of female bathers, who were often depicted by the artist, emerged.
The museum features works by not only several painters who influenced Picasso, such as Ingres and Renoir, but also artists inspired by Picasso, such as Francis Bacon and Henry Moore. The exhibition, organised with the Musée National Picasso-Paris, includes not only 150 works from the finest collections in Europe and the USA, but also archives and photos of Picasso and his family taken during trips to the seaside. This less well-known side of the artist shows him in an intimate and more human light, surrounded by his family. Don't miss out!

→ MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON
— Until January 3rd 2021
20, place des Terreaux - Lyon 1st *(Terreaux)*
Exhibition open from Monday to Saturday
from 1:00 pm to 8:00 pm,
on Sunday from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm
T: +33 (0)4 72 10 17 40
Book your time tickets online:
www.mba-lyon.fr

— *Inclus dans la Lyon City Card*

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART

TWO ART EXHIBITIONS

•

After six months of renovation, macLYON is hosting two new exhibitions.
Comme un parfum d'aventure (*With a Hint of Adventure)* is inspired by the unprecedented experience of lockdown, which simultaneously affected the majority of the Earth's population! Featuring items from the collections at MAC and the Musée des Beaux-Arts, and works borrowed or created specially by artists in France, the exhibition is intended as an investigation into travel through space and time, and its consequences.
Edi Dubien, l'homme aux mille natures, (*the man of a thousandnatures*) is the first museum exhibition by this self-taught artist, whose highly-sensitive work delicately awakens your emotions, and expectations, and where childhood, adolescence and nature are omnipresent. 300 drawings, sculptures and installations...

→ MACLYON
— Edi Dubien, L'homme aux mille natures
— Comme un parfum d'aventure
Until January 3rd 2021
81 quai Charles de Gaulle - Lyon 6th *(Cité Internationale)*
Wednesday to Sunday from 11:00 am to 6:00 pm
www.mac-lyon.com

— *Included in the Lyon City Card*

La Région Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes

présente la collection Lee Price
au Musée des Tissus

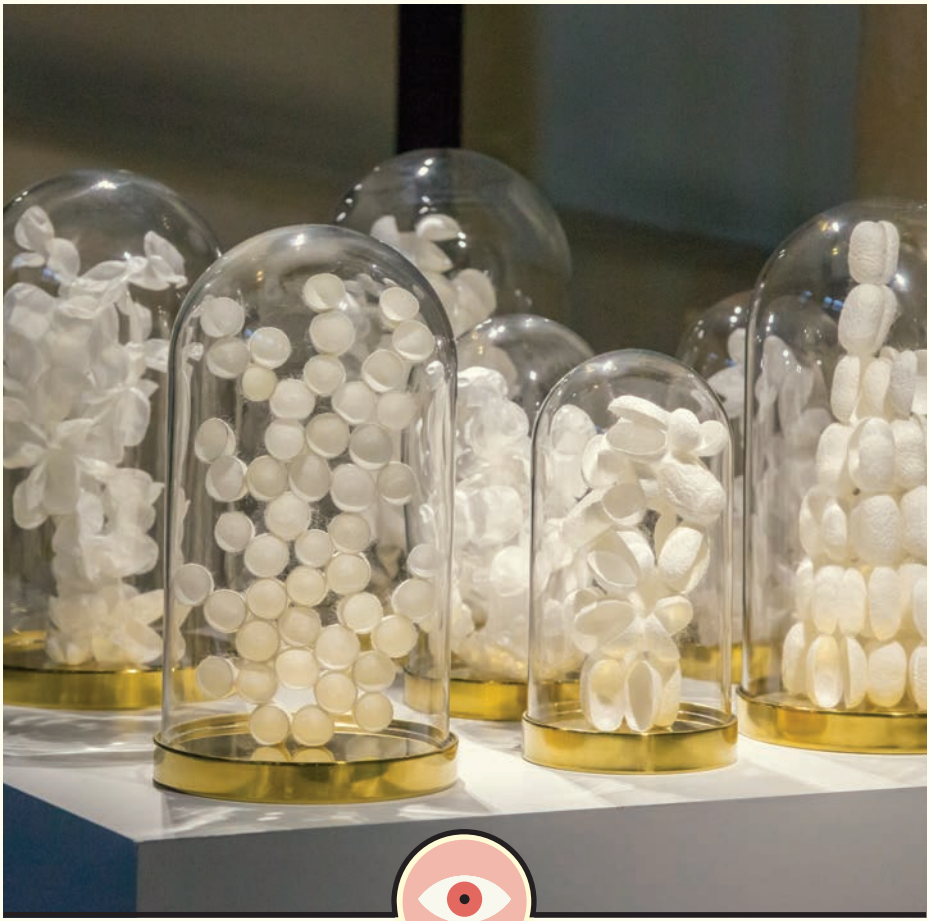
VIVIENNE WESTWOOD

ART + MODE + SUBVERSION

10 SEPTEMBRE 2020
— 17 JANVIER 2021

RÉSERVATION OBLIGATOIRE : MUSEEDESTISSUS.FR

La Région Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes · CCI Lyon Métropole Saint-Etienne Roanne · UNITEX · Préfet de la Région Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes · FB · ERCO · Le Figaro · Beaux Arts Magazine · ELLE · SAM · Musée des Tissus Musée des Arts Textiles



SILK IN LYON

There's no doubt about it: Lyon's favourite fabric is… silk! The Silk in Lyon festival, back for a 3rd edition at the Palais de la Bourse, has forged its reputation as the flagship event for industry insiders. Over four days, you're invited to explore every aspect of the silk industry! Head along to meet professionals and see their creations - all made in France - and take in presentations and workshops scheduled across the event: silk painting, hildren's treasure hunt, demonstration on miniature looms, etc. Between tradition and innovation, the world of this exceptional material will hold no more secrets for you.

→ SILK IN LYON FESTIVAL DE LA SOIE
3E ÉDITION
— November 19th to 22nd 2020
Palais de la Bourse - Place de la Bourse
Lyon 2nd (*Cordeliers*)
www.silkinlyon.com

FESTIVAL LUMIÈRE

This major 10-day festival involves 60 sites spread across Greater Lyon, including retrospectives and tributes presented by actors, filmmakers, etc. The programme features major international classics, with restored copies of everything from early silent movies to recent films. This 12th edition pays tribute to Michel Audiard, celebrating his centenary with a retrospective, as well as the work of the American director Clarence Brown. This festival celebrating love of cinema, held in a very welcoming atmosphere, is packed from start to finish with multiple guest artists, more than 400 screenings, events, encounters, and exhibitions. The 2020 Prix Lumière will be awarded at a gala ceremony to the Belgian directing brothers, Jean-Pierre and Luc Dardenne, as recognition of their entire career. A much-awaited event in the Lumière brothers' city of birth!

→ FESTIVAL LUMIÈRE - 12TH EDITION
— October 10th to 18th 2020
In 60 cinemas spread across Greater Lyon
Information and reservations at:
www.festival-lumiere.org

MAI 1940 – JUIN 1940 : UNE ÉTRANGE DÉFAITE ?

Spring 1940: France is plunged little by little into stupor, terror, and chaos. The country has been defeated by Nazi Germany. 80 years later, the CHRD takes a look back at this dark period of history and asks the question: what do we really know about the months of May and June 1940? Drawing on artefacts from existing collections, extracts from "heritage" films and exceptional archives, "Strange defeat?" - in reference to the famous work by historian Marc Bloch - retraces the different aspects of these six fateful weeks. Visitors, guided by the panels of Pascal Rabaté's graphic novel "La Déconfiture" (i.e. Collapse), are encouraged to examine the different points of view on these events and get to grips with this decisive period for France. A much-needed and educational exhibition for visitors of all ages. Don't miss it!

→ CHRD - CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE LA RÉSISTANCE ET DE LA DÉPORTATION
— Until March 21st 2021
14, avenue Berthelot – Lyon 7th *(Guillotière)*
Wednesday to Sunday from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm, excepted on bank holidays
T: +33 (0)4 72 73 99 00
www.chrd.lyon.fr

— *Included in the Lyon City Card*

FESTIVAL FEMMES LIBRES?

The Opéra de Lyon is staging its annual festival, and this season has chosen 3 portraits of women: Ariadne and Judith, Bluebeard's brave wives, and the enigmatic Mélisande, plus three major 20th-century works.
Via various points of view and aesthetics, the theme of "womanhood" is examined: heroic and radiant in Ariadne and Bluebeard, Paul Dukas's only opera, daring and disobedient as Judith in Béla Bartók's Bluebeard's Castle - which is also his only opera, in one act, set to be staged twice on the same evening -, and, finally, with Mélisande, the wounded woman, who takes refuge in silence and lies to protect, rebuild, and free herself. The Musée des Tissus provides a perfect setting for this staging of Debussy's Pélléas & Mélisande.

→ OPÉRA DE LYON
— March 12th to 28th 2021
Place de la Comédie – Lyon 1er *(Terreaux)*
T: +33 (0)4 72 00 45 00
www.opera-lyon.com

— *Reduced price with the Lyon City Card*

VINYLESMANIA

33 SPINS AND BACK AGAIN

•

This autumn, dig out your decks and reconnect with your favourite vinyl. Cast into the dustbin of history with the arrival of stereo systems, record players have been making a comeback over the last few years. Lyon's printing and graphical communication museum is hosting a retrospective of this winning musical return. A journey around the world with the women and men who bring records to life, from manufacturers to collectors, as well as the creators of both sleeves and stores… All are legendary figures who wrote the history of vinyl. VinylesMania is dedicated to Vaughan Oliver (1957-2019), a designer and creator of both sleeves and visuals.

→ MUSÉE DE L'IMPRIMERIE
ET DE LA COMMUNICATION GRAPHIQUE
VinylesMania exhibition
October 1st 2020 to February 21st 2021
13, rue de la Poulaillerie – Lyon 2nd *(Cordeliers)*
T: +33 (0)4 78 37 65 98
www.imprimerie.lyon.fr

— *Included in the Lyon City Card*

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR AT LES CÉLESTINS

THÉÂTRE, OPERETTA
OU *COMÉDIE-BALLET*!

•

The shows go on at Les Célestins and outside Lyon's city walls at the Radiant.
Fracasse, written by Théophile Gautier, tells - in the playwright's splendid style - the tale of a penniless nobleman who leaves his castle to follow a troupe of travelling actors. It proved a revelation to him, and he became a theatrical superhero. A revisited, stylised, larger-than-life, and humorous version directed by Jean-Christophe Hembert (Karadoc in Kaamelot).
François, le Saint Jongleur depicts the life of Francis of Assisi as written by Dario Fo, winner of the 1997 Nobel Prize for Literature, and staged by the Comédie Française. Guillaume Galienne, alone on stage, irreverently, insolently and joyously re-enacts the saint's life, portraying thirty plus characters. It's quite a performance.
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, Molière's comédie-ballet, is directed by Jérôme Deschamps (Les Deschiens), with the Musiciens du Louvre. A colourful, burlesque, and quirky show, which wears its heart on its sleeve. A must-see.

→ CÉLESTINS, THÉÂTRE DE LYON
— Fracasse: December 15th to 31th 2020
— François, le Saint Jongleur: December 17th to 31th 2020
— Hors les murs, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme: December 26th to 30th 2020 at Radiant Bellevue, Caluire (Greater Lyon)
Place des Célestins – Lyon 2nd *(Bellecour)*
T: +33 (0)4 72 77 40 00
www.theatredescelestins.com

SINGIN' IN THE RAIN

SCREENING WITH LIVE MUSIC

•

Every season, the Auditorium de Lyon and the Institut Lumière are joining forces to put on an exceptional programme of cinema screenings with live music for film fans of all ages. Gene Kelly, umbrella in hand, singing and dancing in the pouring rain... Who's never wanted to reproduce this mythical film scene? In December, the Orchestre National de Lyon, conducted by Ernst van Tiel, is offering you the chance to take a fresh look at the French-language version of the dazzling musical "Singin' in the Rain". Featuring marvellous acting, superbly choreographed tap dance numbers, and the music of Nacio Herb Brown, this musical is a contemporary cult classic!

→ AUDITORIUM – ONL
— Singin' in the rain
December 17th to 20th 2020
149, rue Garibaldi, Place Charles-de-Gaulle
Lyon 3rd *(Part-Dieu)*
T: +33 (0)4 78 95 95 95
www.auditorium-lyon.com

FESTIVAL OF LIGHTS

WINTER WONDERLAND

This is without doubt Lyon's major event of the year, attracting visitors from all over the world. Each year, for four evenings around the 8th of December, the city is lit up by temporary light shows and installations.
In a festive winter ambiance, artists and lighting architects express their creativity and transform Lyon.
Every evening of the 8th of December, the people of Lyon put lumignons (small lanterns) on their window sills, and everybody is welcome to buy candles to take part in the collective artwork Les Lumignons du Cœur in support of charity.
Last, but certainly not least, this exceptional event stands out for its sustainable and energy-saving approach.

→ FESTIVAL OF LIGHTS
— December 5th to 8th 2020
Consult the programme online:
www.fetedeslumieres.lyon.fr

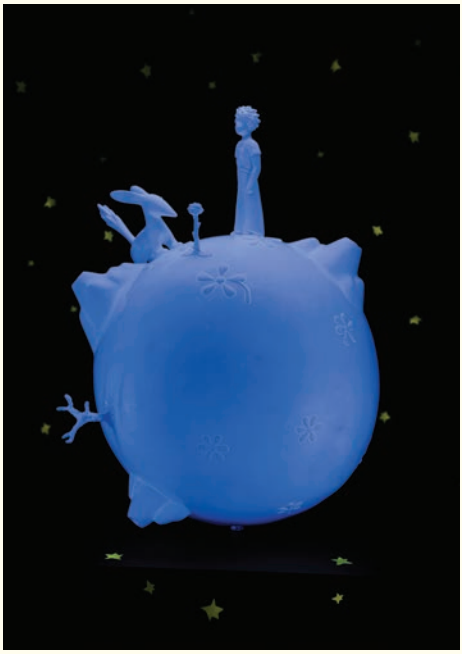
ANTOINE DE SAINT EXUPÉRY

FROM LITTLE PRINCE
TO GREAT MAN

Sometimes in literature there is such a strong link between fictional characters and their author that their "existences" are inseparable. For Antoine de Saint Exupéry and his Little Prince, the adventure continues. This poet-like little boy with his ruffled, fair hair played sucha big part in his creator's life, that the author's exploits and work have sometimes been overlooked. With this 100%-immersive exhibition, you can admire Antoine de Saint Exupéry's personal belongings, photos, manuscripts and drawings for the first time and find out more about this incredible figure of aviation and marvellous writer. Give in to this game of hide and seek between the author and his Little Prince, a breathless race with a grand finale. An experience to enjoy on your own, or with family or friends... but always, always accompanied by your inner child.

→ LA SUCRIÈRE
— Until April 25th 2021
49-50, Quai Rambaud – Lyon 2nd *(Confluence)*
Tuesday to Friday from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm, weekends and bank holidays from 10:00 am to 7:00 pm and every day during school holidays (zone A)
T: +33 (0)4 27 82 69 40
www.expo-saintexupery.com

— *Included in the Lyon City Card*



ORBIANE WOLFF

CO-FOUNDER OF SUPERPOSITION

L'INTERVIEW

For this edition, in which we are reuniting with Lyon, our editorial team wanted to open its doors – and its front cover – to one of the people who make culture live in Lyon: Orbiane Wolff, co-founder and chairperson of Superposition, an association that promotes urban art.

Collector: Hello Orbiane! First of all, could you tell us a little bit about Superposition?
Orbiane Wolff: Superposition is an association that was formed in 2016 following an observation: there were many hugely talented urban artists in Lyon, but they lacked the means to represent, promote and express themselves. We said to ourselves that there was something to be done in Lyon. In 2016, there were not yet many initiatives of this kind. Emerging artists looking to break through had little resources to help them, with art galleries unable to take risks due to their business models and a complete lack of festivals devoted to urban art. There was confusion between vandalism, graffiti, street art and urban art: the general public did not realise that people whose work could be seen in galleries were also seen elsewhere as "vandals".

Collector: How did it all begin?
OW: It began with a first event, on Rue Longue (in Lyons' 2nd district), where we invited artists to come and paint the shutters and facades of this little street. The idea was to begin a conversation between the general public and artists. We felt that Lyon was a bit dull back then, as there were few walls available for free expression and few long-lasting facades in the city centre.
We added support for artists, which was particularly important for us. Our vision is to help artists, without having an exclusive relationship with them, by providing assistance and giving them opportunities and visibility in the public eye. Our stated aim is to be accessible, rather than underground.

Collector: You are very active and regularly hold private and public events, as well as exhibitions, but if you had to pick one project carried out in recent years, which would it be?
OW: The first event – the first Urban Art Jungle – which took three weeks to organise, back in 2016! We welcomed more than 2500 people over the space of two days. There was great demand and curiosity from the general public, which encouraged us. We then opened a gallery on Rue Longue, which blurred the lines between the gallery and the street. Each month, we would invite an artist to repaint the whole street and exhibit their works in our gallery. We had great fun, and even covered the whole street with a collage one time!
We have also held exhibitions in venues other than the gallery. My favourite is maybe One Shot, held in 2018, where we used the empty premises of the former C&A (now Decathlon) at the Confluence Shopping Centre. It was a huge space, where we exhibited works for a month and a half, with big white walls! There was also the Mermet stairs in Lyon's 1st district, featuring the artist Wenc!

Collector: Could you tell us about plans for the end of this year and 2021? You are in the process of moving, is that correct?
OW: Absolutely! We are leaving Fort Saint-Laurent, on the slopes of Croix-Rousse Hill, or

a totally different place, where we can stay for eight months to a year: the former Hillel Judaism Centre, in the Part-Dieu district. The opening is planned for the end of November 2020! It is an entirely glazed building, much more modern, and totally different, which is we why we love it! We will have an exhibition room that is ten times bigger than the current one, and a 240-seater amphitheatre. We aim to take our exhibitions up a level, with three to four exhibitions over the period (if all goes well), including the return of one of my favourite artists – Spraying Board (see photo) – at the end of March 2021!

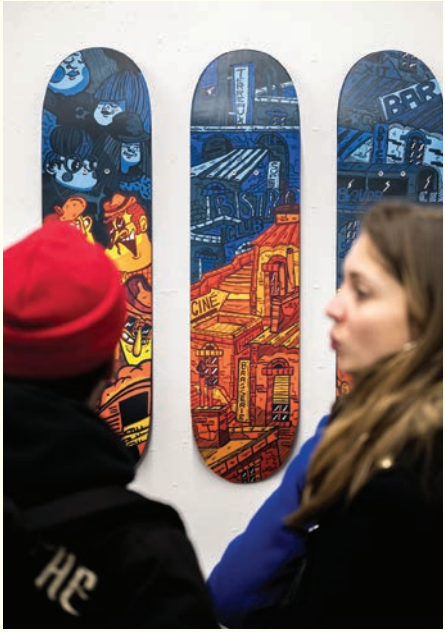
Collector: Could we talk a bit about Lyon? What are your Collector addresses?
OW: I must admit that I am very focussed on the city centre! I really like the restaurant L'Interlude (Lyon 1st). I don't know why, but I love them, they're really nice! Then there is In-Sted and Pieds Compas (Lyon 3rd), which is like family, and a great place with beautiful vintage furniture! And Poltred (Lyon 3rd) too, which is an excellent, accessible cafe-gallery concept devoted to photography. I have to mention the secondhand clothes shop Ciguë, of course, where I got my outfit for this cover of Collector, as well as Line Tapisserie, which reupholsters armchairs… including the one on the cover also! Elsewhere, I love the Chinese cuisine at Engimono (Lyon 3rd) – their aubergines are to die for! I obviously have loads of addresses in Lyon's 1st district: I like to have a drink and play Mario Kart at Super 5, or Collision. I like to raid Eighty one store for its spray paints and Géant des Beaux-Arts for its various materials! I of course love the galleries Françoise Besson and Spacejunk.

Collector: Any last personal favourites you would like to share? Or a "Collector" figure?
OW: In terms of museums, I would say the Musée d'Art Contemporain, which has a fantastic programme! I would also like to mention something with a family connection: Trafalgar Maison de Portraits, a project created by my sister Bérengère and her friend Marion. It's a fantastic, ambitious project, which puts paper and writing back at the heart of digital; an idea I love!

FROM THE
END OF NOVEMBER
-
SUPERPOSITION WILL HAVE A NEW HOME, AT 113 BOULEVARD VIVIER-MERLE (LYON 69003)

It will be open during events
and you can find the programme at
https://superposition-lyon.com/

FROM THE
18TH OF MARCH 2021,
-
IT IS THE RETURN OF SPRAYING BOARD, A COLLECTIVE TRAVELLING EXHIBITION ON SKATEBOARDING AND URBAN ART!



Picture taken before the health crisis

LUGDUNUM
MUSÉE & THÉÂTRES ROMAINS

EXPOSITION

25 nov. 2020 ⟶
25 avr. 2021
LYON

UNE SALADE, CÉSAR ?

The Roman cuisine, from tavern to banquet

CRÉATION METTASSON ÉCOSCÉNOGRAPHIE
PHOTOS : S.S.NIE - LUGDUNUM

GRANDLYON la métropole | UN MUSÉE DE LA MÉTROPOLE DE LYON

lugdunum.grandlyon.com

Precious Time

Two hotels, five event spaces and a restaurant in the center of Lyon

Our establishments are unique, offering a personalised welcome, an ambiance that is out of the ordinary, friendly and warm, gourmet snacks, generous portions, seasonal products and much more. They simply exude a family atmosphere. Whether you visit for a city break, a business trip or a romantic getaway, come and create "precious times" with us…

L'Hospitalité avant tout | *L'Authenticité incarnée* | *Éveilleurs d'instants partagés*

Globe et Cecil
Hôtel Lyon • Bellecour
21 rue Gasparin Lyon 2
www.globeetcecilhotel.com

Le Comptoir Cecil
Restaurant Lyon • Bellecour
21 rue Gasparin Lyon 2
www.comptoircecil.com

Le Club Cecil
Events Lyon • Bellecour
21 rue Gasparin Lyon 2
www.leclubcecil.com

Simplon
Hôtel Lyon • Carnot - Perrache
11 rue Duhamel, Lyon 2
www.hotel-simplon-lyon.com

2

BEST ADDRESSES

PRESQU'ÎLE
p.82

CONFLUENCE
p.136

VIEUX-LYON
p.144

CROIX-ROUSSE
p.160

OTHER DISTRICTS
p.170

GREATER LYON
p.200

OUTSIDE GREATER LYON
p.214

PRACTICAL INFORMATION
p.222

KEYS TO THE PICTOGRAMS

CAR PARK

WIFI

GARDEN

ON THE WATERFRONT

MICHELIN STARS (RED GUIDE)

NUMBER OF COVERS

METRO

BAR

DISABLED ACCESS

ACCESSIBLE WITH THE LYON CITY CARD

CHÈQUE VACANCES

TICKET RESTAURANT

AIR CONDITIONNING

GROUPS

SMOKING ROOM

TERRACE

BIB GOURMAND MICHELIN GUIDE

BOOKING CENTRE

BOUCHONS LYONNAIS ® LABEL

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS IN FRANCE 2019

January 1st: New Year's Day
April 13th: Easter Monday
May 1st: Labour Day
May 8th: WWII Victory Day
May 21st: Ascension Day
June 1st: Pentecost Monday
July 14th: Bastille Day
August 15th: Assumption of Mary
November 1st: All Saints' Day
November 11th: Armistice Day 1918
December 25th: Christmas Day

RESTAURANT PRICES

From €15 to €25
Price range corresponding to set menu prices

€50 euros
Indicative price of the adult menu

EDITORIAL

The Place Bellecour and its famous statue. Meet under the horse!

We have explored Lyon and beyond to make a compilation of the best addresses.

And here is the result: a varied selection of great ideas to satisfy your mood of the moment. Everything is here to help you make the most of the city. You won't want to miss out on what has made Lyon famous and which is one of its most obvious attractions: its gastronomy and way of life.

With this indispensable guide at hand, you will be able to choose restaurants that suit your taste, enrol in a cookery course and compete with the pros, or select your gourmet shops!

Fancy an evening or a night out on the town? Pick an idea to suit your circumstances from our selection of bars where you can gossip with friends, trendy discotheques for an all-night session, and not forgetting aperitif, post-concert, and other concert-restaurants. We're willing to bet you won't want to go to bed!

Finding it hard to choose between museums, shopping, spas and recreational activities during the day? It's all there... As a bonus we've even added some practical information to make it easier for you to get around!

And if you feel like paying us a visit, for some advice or a personalised information, we are available 7 days a week in our Pavilion in the Place Bellecour!

See you soon!

ONLYLYON
TOURISM AND CONVENTIONS

Lyon Tourist Office
ONLYLYON Tourist Office - Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 69 69
Open every day from 9 AM to 6 PM, except on December 25th and January 1st.

Booking Centre
Tel : +33(0)4 72 77 69 69 - resa@lyon-france.com

Online Booking:
www.lyon-france.com
www.lyoncitycard.com
www.visiterlyon.com

Information provided subject to modifications not known at the date of publication of the guide. Due to the health context, it is strongly recommended to call beforehand.

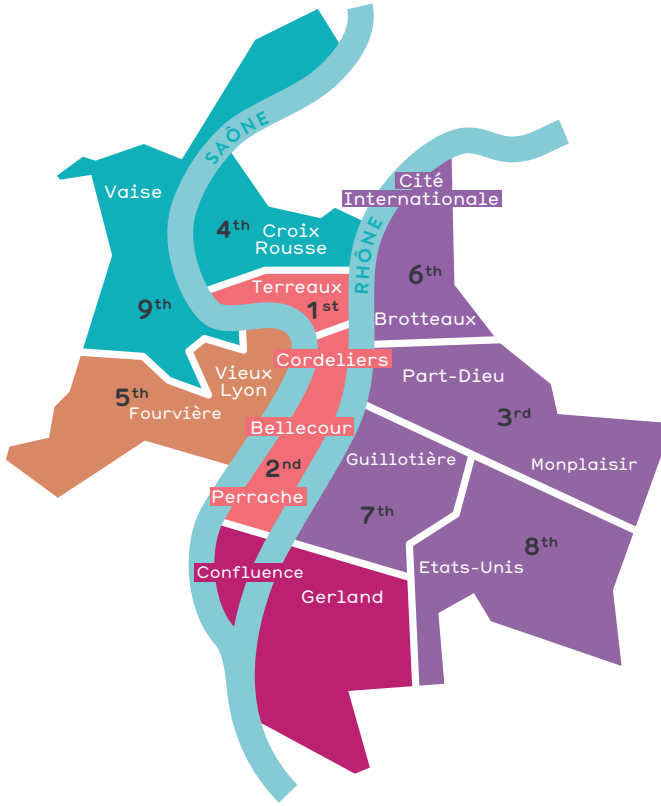
QUALITÉ TOURISME

THE CITY OF

LYON

9 DISTRICTS

-

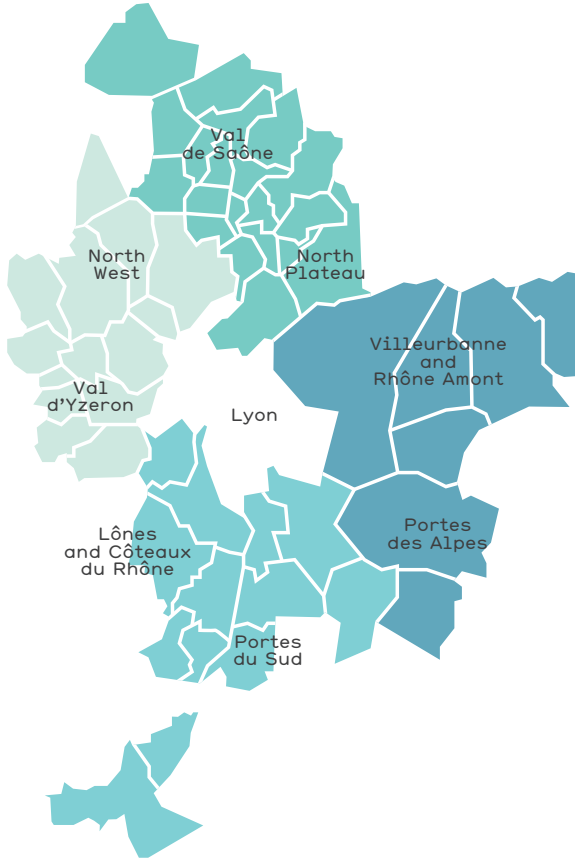


THE

GREATER LYON

9 AREAS

-



Sculpture
Musée des Beaux-Arts

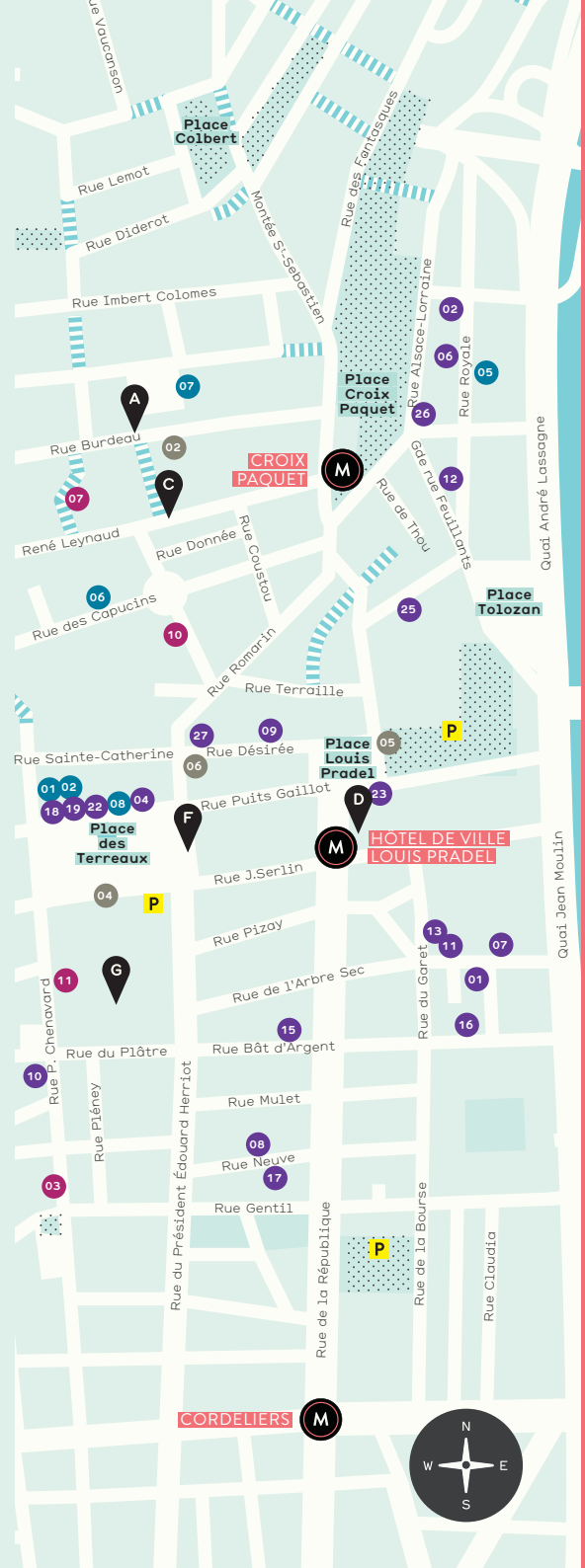
1ST DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

TERREAUX

The Terreaux district is situated at the foot of the Croix-Rousse hill, spanning the lower slopes. A number of key monuments can be found around the City Hall at Place des Terreaux which was paved with anthracite by Buren. The fountain, which depicts horses, was produced by Bartholdi. The Palais Saint-Pierre houses the Fine Art Museum, and its monastery garden, perfect for a relaxing pause between visits. Just around the corner, the Opera House, redesigned by Jean Nouvel in the 1980s, is lit up in red at night.

Rue de l'Alma
Montée
Lieutenant
Allouche
Rue de la Tourette
Rue des Chartreux
Rue du bon Pasteur
Rue Neyret
Rue Lucien Sportisse
Rue Jean-Baptiste Say
Montée de la Grande Côte
Rue des Tables Claudiennes
Place des Chartreux
Rue Ornano
Rue de Flesselles
B
Rue Rivet
Rue Burdeau
20
06
Rue du Jardin des Plantes
Rue
Place Rouville
Rue de l'Annonciade
Cours Général Giraud
Place Sathonay
04
Rue Bouteille
Jardin des Chartreux
R. de la Vieille
Rue Tavernier
Rue du Sᵉᵗ Blandan
09
E
14
Rue de la Martinière
02
Place Gabriel Rambaud
Rue H. Flandrin
Rue Louis Vitet
Rue Terme
24
04
03
21
Quai Saint-Vincent
Pass. St-Vincent
Rue des Augustins
08
Rue d'Algérie
01
Rue de Constantine
R. Lanterne
Pont de la Feuillée
05
H
Rue de la Platière
03
Quai de Bondy
SAÔNE
R. Longue
03
05
Place d'Albon
Quai de la Pêcherie
Rue Mercière
Montée de la Butte
Cours Général Giraud
Jardin des Chartreux
I
Les Subsistances
01
Quai Saint-Vincent
Quai Pierre Scize

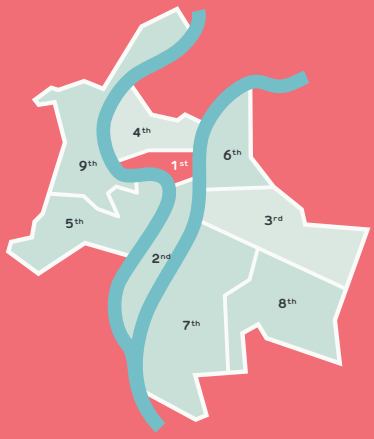


THE DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

TERREAUX

1ST DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Cour des Voraces
B. Trois Gaules Amphitheatre
C. Passage Thiaffait
D. National Opera of Lyon
E. Lyonnais Native Mural
F. City Hall
G. Palais Saint-Pierre
H. The City Library Mural
I. The Lyon National Conservatory of Music and Dance (CNSMD)

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

CULINA HORTUS

The team would like to offer a new type of dining experience in France: a gastronomic establishment with high-end, 100% vegetarian menus, served in a stylish and cosy setting.

28

€36
38 rue de l'Arbre Sec 01
Tel: +33(0)4 69 84 71 08
contact@culinahortus.com
www.culinahortus.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 12 PM-1:15 PM and 7 PM-9 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LA MÈRE BRAZIER **

A genuine, internationally renowned Lyonnais institution, thanks to Mathieu Viannay, the establishment of Eugénie Brazier has regained its rightful place in the gastronomic hall of fame.

55

from €120 to €140
12 rue Royale 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 23 17 20
contact@lamerebrazier.fr
www.lamerebrazier.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-1:15 PM and 7:45 PM-9 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon., May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

L'ATELIER DES AUGUSTINS

Nicolas Guilloton and the team of L'Atelier des Augustins await your visit to share culinary moments that combine the great tastes, pleasure and authenticity of their products. Discover local and creative cuisine inspired by the Chef's travels.

29

from €48 to €62
11 rue des Augustins 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 88 01
contact@latelierdesaugustins.com
www.latelierdesaugustins.com

Open from Tue. to Fri. and Sat. eve.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and a week at Christmas.

L'ETAGE

L'Etage has been around for over 100 years. It is the last restaurant in floor of Lyon. Climb the two floors and discover an atypical and cozy place overlooking the Place des Terreaux. The Chef Guillaume Mallet offers gourmet and refined cuisine.

28

from €25 to €86
4 place des Terreaux 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 19 59
restaurantletage@live.fr
www.letage-restaurant.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 7 PM-9 PM. Closed 2 weeks in Aug.

PRAIRIAL *

Prairial breaks the codes with a brave new gastronomy by revealing the creativity of Gaëtan Gentil playing with seasons.

30

from €34 to €95
11 rue Chavanne 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 86 93
contact@prairial-restaurant.com
www.prairial-restaurant.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 8 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Thu. for lunch and on Jan. 1st, Jul. 14th, on Dec. 24th, 25th and 26th.

BISTRONOMY

MOJGAN

Chef Mojgan serves up refined French cuisine, with fragrant Iranian aromas and spices, creating a delicious blend. The food is generously served, in a convivial setting, and crafted thanks to her many years of experience.

50

from €31 to €35
20 rue Royale 06
Tel: +33(0)9 83 72 66 67
chefmojgan@yahoo.com
www.chefmojgan.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. for lunch: noon -2 PM and from Thu. to Sat.: 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Sun. by reservation for groups. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

Commissioned by the town of Bordeaux, the Bartholdy fountain represents the «triumphal chariot of the Garonne». Bordeaux baulked at the price, however, and it was finally purchased by the town of Lyon at the Universal Exposition of 1889.

VICTOIRE & THOMAS

Victoire & Thomas use exclusively fresh, local and seasonal ingredients sourced from organic farms using short supply chains. Discover foods and flavours combined to create a harmony of tastes, smells, colours and textures.

100

from €7 to €55 (à la carte)
27 rue de l'Arbre Sec 07
Tel: +33(0)4 81 11 86 19
contact@victoire-thomas.com
www.victoire-thomas.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-3 PM and 6 PM-midnight.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

LA MEUNIÈRE

This bouchon Lyonnais taken over by Olivier Canal and Franck Delhoum mainly serves the great classics that are typical of cuisine in the Lyon area! Quality and generosity loom large on the menu.

100 TR

from €29,50 to €36,50
11 rue Neuve 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 62 91
contact@lameuniere.fr
www.lameuniere.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter and Pentec. Mon., May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LA TÊTE DE LARD

The restaurant invites you to discover its Lyonnais specialities. You'll instantly relax in this authentic setting, ready to enjoy a delicious meal in a friendly atmosphere.

60 CV TR

€28
13 rue Désirée 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 96 80
contact@latetedelard.fr
www.bouchonlatetedelard.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

CHENAVARD

In the heart of the historical district of the Presqu'île, in a contemporary setting with a warm and friendly atmosphere, come along and sample high-quality traditional cuisine prepared using fresh products.

110 TR

from €9 to €23 (à la carte)
20 rue Paul Chenavard 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 64 14
contact@cafechenavard.com
www.chenavard.fr

Open Mon. to Sat.: noon- 2:30 PM and 5 PM-11 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

FRENCH CUISINE

A LA MAISON

A La Maison, a bistro but much more, too... Down by Lyon City Hall and the Opera House, "A La Maison" is a friendly, cosy little bistro on Rue de l'Arbre Sec in Lyon's 1st district.

45 TR

from €9,90 to €24,50 (à la carte)
23 rue de l'Arbre Sec 11
Tel: +33(0)4 72 73 14 34
alamaisondelarbresec@gmail.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-2:30 PM and 6:30 PM-11 PM (11:45 PM on Fri. and Sat.). Bar open from 10 AM to 1 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LA BONÂME DE BRUNO

Situated near the Opera, this restaurant looks forward to welcoming you in a warm and friendly atmosphere. Its à la carte and set menus offer a superb combination of the "bistro spirit" and all the refinement of gourmet dishes.

50

from €20 to €31,50
5 Grande rue des Feuillants 12
Tel: +33(0)4 78 30 83 93
laboname@yahoo.fr
www.restaurant-labonamedebruno.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: noon-2 PM. From Tue. to Sat.: 8 PM-midnight. Closed on Dec. 25th. and in Aug.

L'ARBRE SEC

"Good meat, good wine!" is the motto of L'Arbre Sec, THE restaurant for lovers of good meat. You'll receive a warm welcome, surrounded by wood and cut stone, before tucking into tasty and filling red meats, local produce, and hand-crafted dishes.

35

€28
23 rue de l'Arbre Sec 13
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 16 84
larbresecrestaurant@gmail.com
www.larbresec.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 12 PM-2:30 PM and 6:30 PM-11 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter and Pentecost Mon. and Dec. 25th.

LE POTAGER DES HALLES

Opposite the fresco of Lyon's most famous inhabitants, le Chef offers modern market cuisine made with top-quality products. Rediscover tastes, flavours and conviviality.

130

from €8,50 to €21 (à la carte)
3 rue de la Martinière 14
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 24 84
administratif@lepotagerdeshalles.com
www.lepotagerdeshalles.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon- 2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM.

LE ROOFTOP

The RoofTop at the Maison Nô hotel is the leading rooftop restaurant in the Presqu'île district and offers generous and casual dining. The chef has taken classic dishes from French cuisine and combined them with flavours and products he has discovered on his travels across the globe.

48

from €8 to €30 (à la carte)
11 rue du Bât-d'Argent 15
Tel: +33(0)4 81 13 21 91
rooftop@maisonno.com
www.maisonno.com

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM.

BRASSERIES

BRASSERIE BOUILLON BARATTE

Bouillon Baratte is the Presqu'île's new place-to-be and has an authentic but modern brasserie feel. A freshly-made, tasty and original menu inspired by the seasons. Have a great time together in a unique setting.

120

from €12 to €25 (à la carte)
25 rue du Bât d'Argent 16
Tel: +33(0)4 78 39 58 58
arthur.buchard@diabolo-poivre.com
www.bouillonbaratte.com

Open daily: all-day service from noon to midnight.

BRASSERIE LE NORD

Le Nord was the first brasserie created by Paul Bocuse. Just a stone's throw from the Town Hall and the Opera House, it offers diners a fresh take on some of the great classics of Lyon's culinary tradition, as well as a warm, inviting interior décor that has lost none of its 1900s charm.

150

from €25 to €28
18 rue Neuve 17
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 69 69
nord@brasseries-bocuse.com
www.brasseries-bocuse.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10:30 PM (11 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

WORLD CUISINE

BOSTON TAVERN

NORTH-AMERICAN CUISINE

In the heart of Lyon, the Boston Tavern has a wide choice of hamburgers and salads that you can enjoy out on the terrace with a view of the Town Hall. One for your address books. You won't be dissapointed!

60

€10 (à la carte)
8 place des Terreaux 18
Tel: +33(0)4 72 02 00 49

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-3 PM and 7 PM-11 PM. Sat. and Sun.: noon- 11 PM.

GOMEX CANTINA

MEXICAN CUISINE

In Mexico, a cantina is an unpretentious place where you can get a drink and a bite to eat – and that's exactly what you'll find here! Tacos, tortas, craft beers, brunch. Fresh ingredients cooked on site. Open daily.

34

from €7,99 to €12,99
16 rue des Capucins 19
Tel: +33(0)4 78 49 66 36
gomex.capucins@gmail.com

Open from Mon. to Thu.: 11 AM-10 PM, Fri. & Sat.: 11 AM-10:30 PM, Sun.: 11:30 AM-10 PM.

MAS AMOR POR FAVOR

SOUTH-AMERICAN CUISINE

Tony Pruvost is far from a beginner in the food industry, with this being his third establishment on the Lyon gastronomic scene. 3 associates making for 1 quirky and endearing venue!

75 P

from €8 to €18,50 (à la carte)
10 rue Burdeau 20
Tel: +33(0)4 72 07 95 07
masamorporfavor.lyon@gmail.com
masamorporfavorlyon.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 6 PM-1 AM, on Sun.: 11 AM-3 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter & Whit Mon., Nov 11th and Dec. 25th.

SUBSISTANCES

Les Subsistances has been used for three main purposes since the 17th century: it first served as a convent, then a military barracks, before becoming a cultural site in 2000. The School of Fine Arts moved here in March 2007.

COUR DES VORACES

A strange name for a strange place. Visit this attractive courtyard and its staircase, accessible via a famous traboule passageway.

It was a refuge for the Canut silk-weavers during the revolts of the 19th century.

YAAFA

MEDITERRANEAN CUISINE

Yaafa is THE place to go in Lyon for falafel and hummus. With its Mediterranean-inspired recipes made from fresh, locally sourced ingredients, Yaafa offers a healthy, unconventional take on the famous chickpea balls.

50

from €8 to €12,90
17 rue d'Algérie 21
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 42 42
jvermeille@yaafa.fr
www.yaafa.fr

Open daily: noon-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

ITALIAN CUISINE

BOSTON TRATTORIA

Right in the centre of Lyon, next to the Opera, the Town Hall and the Museum of Fine Arts, this Italian restaurant will win you over with its antipasti, pizzas, pasta, risottos, tiramisu and panacotta, as well as the quality of service.

42

from €9,50 to €16 (à la carte)
9 place des Terreaux 22
Tel: +33(0)9 86 21 39 45

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-3 PM and 6:30 PM-11 PM.

CARLITA

A wonderfully snug Pizzeria, close to Hôtel de Ville and the Opera. A friendly and stylish setting, LGBT-friendly, private dining room.

60

from €8 to €17 (à la carte)
2 place Louis Pradel 23
Tel: +33(0)4 78 69 88 40
contact@carlita.pizza
carlita.pizza

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-11 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st.

HAPE

Hape makes pizzas and baked cheese ravioli with a focus on flavours, the origins of ingredients and the season. The dough is kneaded here. We favour locally sourced raw ingredients, which promote know-how.

33

from €15 to €16
22 rue Hippolyte Flandrin 24
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 75 59
contact@hapelyon.fr
hapelyon.fr

Open daily: noon-1:45 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM (til 10:15 PM on Sat.). Closed on Jan. 1st, Dec. 24 & 25th.

ASIAN CUISINE

SABAÏ SABAÏ

Sabaï Sabaï is a tapas and street-food restaurant in the heart of Lyon serving authentic South-East Asian cuisine, plus dishes with a modern twist.

32

from €3,50 to €7,50 (à la carte)
4 Petite rue des Feuillants 25
Tel: +33(0)4 26 72 45 87
contact@sabaisabai.fr
sabaisabai.fr/

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 6 PM-midnight. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

FOOD ON THE GO

COFFEE SHOP - AWAY HOSTEL

Welcome to the Coffee Shop Away Hostel on the slopes of the Croix-Rousse! Open to all travelers and people of Lyon, we offer hot and cold beverages, pastries, lunch and brunch home in a friendly, design and comfortable atmosphere.

20

from €9 to €10,50
21 rue Alsace Lorraine 26
Tel: +33(0)4 78 98 53 20
bonjour@awayhostel.com
www.awayhostel.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 8 AM-6 PM and Sun.: 9 AM-5 PM. Brunch on Sun.: 11 AM-3 PM.

THE CROCK' N' ROLL HÔTEL DE VILLE

Say goodbye to ordinary sliced bread and hello to tasty toasted bread topped with fresh products. In a word: great music, refined interior decorating, quality service and delicious croque-monsieurs. It's all here !

60

from €9,50 to €11,50
1-3 rue Désirée 27
Tel: +33(0)9 52 34 21 82
thecrocknroll@gmail.com
thecrocknroll.fr

Open daily: 11:30 AM-midnight. Closed on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st, on Dec. 24 and 31 for dinner.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

IKÔNE CHOCOLATE BAR

Our bar serves a multitude of "melted" Valrhona chocolate flavours (including dark milk, white, caramel with salted butter, dulce de leche and caramelised hazelnut), to go with our home-made waffles, traditional cheesecake and fruit platters.

13 rue Constantine 01
Tel: +33(0)7 67 92 46 58
info@ikone-chocolat.fr
www.ikone-chocolat.fr

Open Tue.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Wed. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM and Sun.: 10 AM-6 PM. Closed from Aug. 1st to 15th.

LES HALLES DE LA MARTINIÈRE

You're sure to be surprised by the locally-produced, seasonal, organic products sold in the Food Court and Epicerie des Halles de la Martinière. Originally launched by the inhabitants themselves, this project is now supported by organisations committed to sustainable food.

23 rue de la Martinière 02
Tel: +33(0)4 81 91 85 81
bonjour@madamann.fr
etic.co/leshalles

Food court open daily: 7 AM-midnight (til 1 AM on Fri. and Sat.). The grocery store: from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-8 PM.

JEWELLERY

HISTOIRES D'ART BIJOUTERIE JOAILLERIE

A craftsmen and jeweller, successor to Maison Goineau. Production of gold and silver jewellery inspired by Romanesque architecture (11th and 12th century) in France.

26 rue Paul Chenavard 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 62 15
histoiresdart@orange.fr
www.goineau-art-roman.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10:30 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan.1st, May 1st and 8th, Jul. 14th, Aug.15th, Nov.1st and 11th, Dec. 25th.

CONCEPT STORES

HYPPAIRS

You can spend hours at Hyppairs! Small decorative objects found during a trip, beautiful fashion items that you won't find anywhere else and records that pack a punch!

3 place Sathonay 04
Tel: +33(0)6 67 54 20 82
hello@hyppairs.com
www.hyppairs.com

Open Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 11 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

LUXURY

UPPER SHOES

90 m² of shoe collections and an outlet department of major brands: Church's, Crockett & Jones, Santoni, etc. And a 2nd Life department to find second-hand shoes renovated as new by the Upper Shoes'workshop.

4 quai de la Pêcherie 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 58 39 33
upby@upper-shoes.com
www.upper-shoes.com

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Fri.: 11 AM-7 PM, on Sat. 10 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

FASHION AND DESIGNERS

LAFABRIQ

A workshop and store shared by five designers with plenty of ideas who present their jewellery, accessories, decorative items and paintings. All designer items displayed in the shop are manufactured on-site.

106 montée de la Grande Côte 06
Tel: +33(0)4 26 02 07 77
contact@lafabriq.fr
www.lafabriq.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 11 AM-7 PM. In Dec. open daily: 11 AM-7 PM.

LE VILLAGE DES CRÉATEURS DU PASSAGE THIAFFAIT

Village des Créateurs supports the development of fashion brands, decor and design subject of the Auvergne Rhône-Alpes region. The designer collections are to discover at VDC|B Village des Créateurs Boutique and in the shops.

19 rue René Leynaud 07
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 37 21
vdc@villagedescreateurs.com
www.villagedescreateurs.com

Open from Tue. to Sat. : 11 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-7 PM and by appointment. Closed on bank holidays.

POPLEEN

Popleen tracks down the latest in lovely chic for you, urban and trendy brands of ready-to-wear women's fashion at reasonable prices.

15 rue d'Algérie 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 23 96
popleen@yahoo.fr

Open Mon.: 1 PM-7:30 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7:30 PM.

SILK TRADE

SOIERIES CANOVA

One of the top addresses for silk in Lyon. Set in the courtyard of a listed building, the shop presents a collection of scarves, twillies, ties, silk handkerchiefs and cashmere stoles.

26 quai Saint Vincent 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 39 40 40
s.perretto@ac-canova.com
www.ac-canova.com

Open from Mon. to Tue. and from Thu. to Fri.: 10 AM-12:30 PM and 3 PM-6:30 PM. Sat. by reservation.

SOPHIE GUYOT | SOIERIES

Art & craft silk workshop in Lyon. Design & making of scarves and accessories. Handcraft making, dyeing and pleating inspired by a shibori technique. Unique piece, small series and custom made.

8 rue Saint Polycarpe 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 07 79 60
contact@sophieguyot.com
www.sophieguyot.com

Workshop open by appointment or see the schedules on the website.

GARDEN OF ST. PETER'S PALACE

Fine art museum, the second art museum of France after the Louvre, is housed in an 18th century monastery.

Visitors will often find art students in its cloister, admiring sculptures by some of the great masters including Rodin

GIFT SHOP - BOOKSTORE

L'ART DE VIVRE À LA LYONNAISE

L'Art de vivre à la Lyonnaise is a shop for people who love Lyon. If you want to take a piece of Lyon back home with you or buy a gift for friends or family, there's something here for everyone: culture, discovery, souvenirs, clothes – the real Lyon lifestyle!

17 rue Paul Chenavard 11
Tel: +33(0)4 78 56 32 39
info@lyoncitytour.fr
www.lyoncitytour.fr/boutique

Opend daily: 10 AM-12:15 PM and 1:15 PM-6 PM. Closed on Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BOSTON TAVERN

The Boston Tavern is the beer specialist of Lyon. The bar provides an original setting and has a pop-rock-electro vibe. "Happy Hours" every day from 6 pm to 8 pm. Just 4 euros a pint for all beers on draught. Cheers!

8 place des Terreaux 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 02 00 49

Open daily: 11 AM-1 AM. Closed on Dec. 25th.

BOSTON TRATTORIA

In the heart of Lyon, near the Opera, the Town Hall and the Museum of Fine Arts, come and enjoy a glass of wine accompanied by a plate of cheese, cooked meats and antipasti. Don't miss the "Happy Wine" from 6 to 8 pm.

9 place des Terreaux 02
Tel: +33(0)4 69 84 39 45

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9 AM- midnight.

TROIS GAULES AMPHITHEATRE

Formerly known as Lugdunum – Capital of the Gauls – Lyon is home to France's oldest Roman amphitheatre. Completed in 19 AD, it hosted shows and circus games, and, in 177 AD, it was the site of the Christian martyrdom that included Saint Blandina.

HOT CLUB DE LYON

The Hot Club de Lyon has been the place to go for live music in Lyon since 1948. You can listen to all styles of jazz at the Hot Club, in an atmospheric vaulted cellar in Lyon's Presqu'île district.

26 rue Lanterne 03
contact@hotclubjazzlyon.com
www.hotclubjazzlyon.com

Open from Wed. to Sat. Bar open at 8 PM. Concert at 8:30 PM. Closed on Jul. & Aug. and from Christmas to New Year's Day.

L'ANTIQUAIRE

A classic American bar for connoisseurs of high quality spirits and cocktails, produced from fresh ingredients directly from the producer. A choice of 30 different cocktails with alcohol-free products available upon request. Aperitif platters.

20 rue Hippolyte Flandrin 04
Tel: +33(0)6 34 21 54 65

Open from Mon. to Wed.: 6 PM-1 AM, from Thu. to Sat.: til 3 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Dec. 24, 25 and 31.

LE FANTÔME DE L'OPÉRA

A cosy and intimate bar specialising in cocktails, the Fantôme de l'Opéra will delight you with its huge range of high-quality alcohols and spirits. Sweet and savoury snacks available. All on the tunes marrying his free tone.

19 rue Royale 05
Tel: +33(0)4 37 92 03 88
fantomeoperalyon@gmail.com
www.lefantomedelopera.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 6 PM-1 AM. Closed on Dec. 24th, 25th, 31st and Jan. 1st.

CAFÉS-THÉÂTRES

LE COMPLEXE

The Complexe is a friendly place to meet with family or friends. Escape from daylife in one of the two rooms of this "café-théâtre" of the Croix-Rousse slopes, devoted to comedy!

7 rue des Capucins 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 23 59
contact@lecomplexelyon.com
www.lecomplexelyon.com

Shows from Tue. to Fri. at 7:30 PM and Sat. at 8:30 PM and 10:30 PM. Closed in Aug.

LE NOMBRIL DU MONDE

A theatre-café located on the slopes of Croix-Rousse since 1990. It boasts two theatres where spectators can laugh to their heart's content and come away feeling relaxed, having been captivated by the resident theatre group's performance. This is where the famous French comedian Florence Foresti made her debut!

1 place Chardonnet 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 07 04 44
contact@lenombrildumonde.com
www.lenombrildumonde.com

Open form Thu. to Sat.: 5 PM-midnight.

NIGHTCLUBS

BOSTON CAFÉ

Situated in the heart of Lyon's Presqu'île district, the Boston Café is a night bar/pub open all year round from 6:30 pm until dawn.

8 place des Terreaux 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 23 42 90
bostoncafe@gmail.com

Open daily: 6:30 PM-5:30 AM.

CULTURE

ARTISTIC CREATION

LES SUBSISTANCES

International creative research laboratory to new artistic language of the performing arts (dance, theater, circus, music), the transdisciplinary Subsistances are a place of work, creation, experimentation and dialogue with publics.

8 bis quai Saint Vincent 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 30 37 24
contact@les-subs.com
www.les-subs.com

Ticket office from Tue. to Fri.: 12:30 PM-6:30 PM and before shows on Mon. and Sat.

EXHIBITION GALLERY

GALERIE LE RÉVERBÈRE

Le Réverbère is a contemporary photography gallery, founded in Lyon in 1981 by Catherine Dérioz and photographer Jacques Damez.

38 rue Burdeau 02
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 06 72
galerie-le-reverbere@wanadoo.fr
www.galerielereverbere.com

Open from Wed. to Sat.: 2 PM-7 PM and by appointement out of timetable. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon., Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

GALERIE RACONT'ARTS

Racont'ARTS is an atypical gallery open to arts mixture. Sylvie Garrigue will present you with passion its selection of paintings, sculpture, ceramics, designer furniture, designer jewelry and textile art.

13 quai de la Pêcherie 03
Tel: +33(0)6 23 22 37 82
racontarts@orange.fr
www.galerieracontarts.com

Open on Tue. by reservation, from Wed. to Fri.: 11 AM-7 PM, Sat.: 11 AM-1 PM and 2:30 PM-7 PM, Sun.: 11 AM-1 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th . Open Sun. on Dec.

MUSEUMS

FINE ARTS MUSEUM

In a former 17th-century abbey, the museum boasts one of the largest collections of European works of art (Véronèse, Rubens, Rembrandt, Poussin, Géricault, Delacroix, Gauguin, etc.) dating from ancient Egypt to the present-day.

20 place des Terreaux 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 17 52
contact@mba-lyon.fr
www.mba-lyon.fr

Open from Wed. to Mon.: 10 AM-6 PM, Fri.: 10:30 AM-6 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

OPERA

THE LYON OPERA HOUSE

Topped by a majestic dome, the former Grand Theatre, redesigned by Jean Nouvel, is a masterpiece of architecture! This beautiful setting is home to a very rich program for this national scene which has an opera orchestra and ballet.

Place de la Comédie 05
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 45 00
contact@opera-lyon.com
www.opera-lyon.com

Ticket office: open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-7 PM, day of show on Mon. and 1 hour before each show.

SILK TRADE

ATELIER DE SOIERIE

Discover a family workshop and its silk printing and colouring techniques: colouring of silk squares, tradition of the silk houses of Lyon, manufacture & sale of articles (squares, scarves, stoles, ties ...).

33 rue Romarin 06
Tel: +33(0)4 72 07 97 83
contact@atelierdesoierie.com
www.atelierdesoierie.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 9:30 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-6:30 PM, Sat.: 9 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-6 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

NATIONAL OPERA HOUSE

Lyon's Opera is an architectural exploit by Jean Nouvel. The neoclassical façade was preserved and its partially-hidden 18 floors run from the chorister's studio to the ballet rehearsal room beneath the imposing glass dome.

Palais de la Bourse
Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie

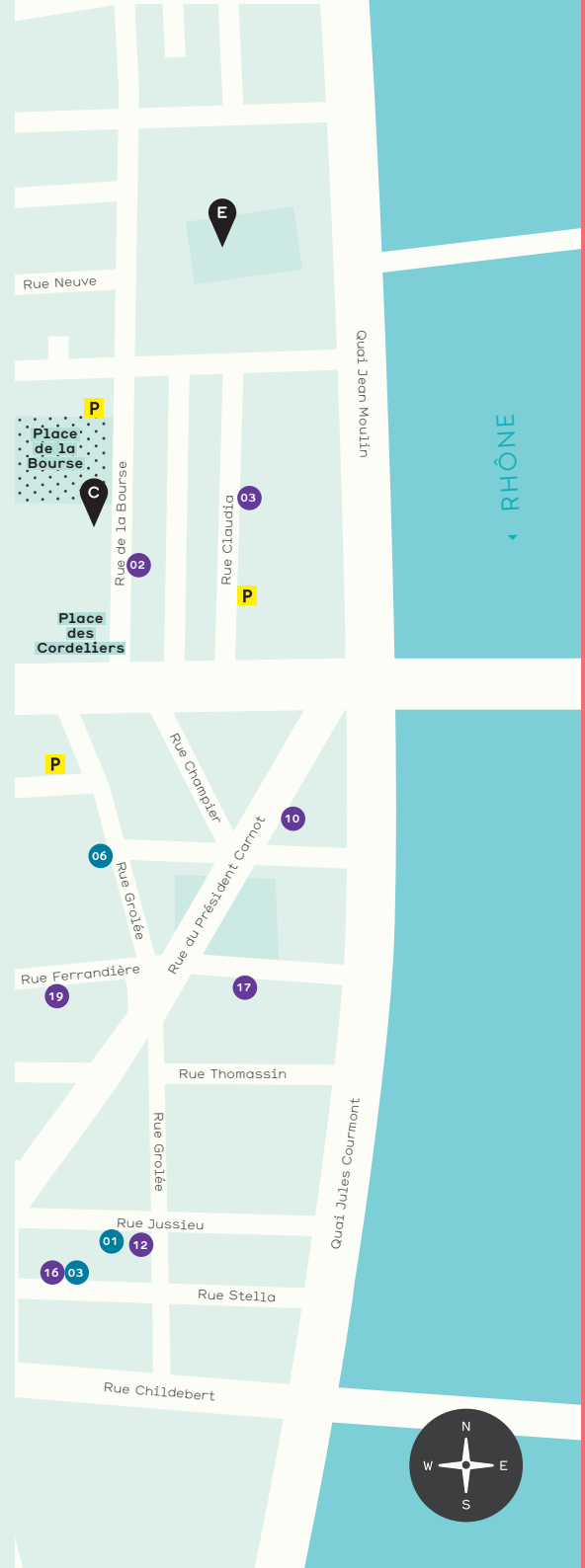
2ND DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

CORDELIERS

This district is the perfect place to really soak up the atmosphere of Lyon and to spend a perfect afternoon shopping. You'll find it all here, including the pedestrianized Rue de la Ré, with its café terraces and major shops, or Rue Edouard Herriot with its succession of upmarket stores! The streets around Place de la Bourse abound with 'bouchons' and other restaurants, as in the case of Rue Mercière which is always very lively at mealtimes.

Place des Terreaux
Quai de la Pêcherie
Rue Paul Chenavard
Rue du Président Edouard Herriot
Rue de la République
Rue Longue
Rue Neuve
Rue de la Fromagerie
Rue Gentil
Place d'Albon
Rue des Forces
Rue de la Poulaillerie
SAÔNE
Quai Romain Rolland
Rue Dubois
Rue Henri Germain
CORDELIERS
Rue Grenette
Pont Alphonse Juin
Rue Tupin
Quai Saint-Antoine
Rue Mercière
Rue de Brest
Rue des 4 Chapeaux
Rue Palais Grillet
Rue Ferrandière
Rue Petit D.
Rue Thomassin
Passage du Palais de Justice
Rue de l'Anc. Préfecture
Pass. de l'Argue
Rue Port du Temple
Rue Jean de Tournes
Place des Jacobins
Place de la République
Rue de Savoie
Quai des Célestins
A
B
D
M

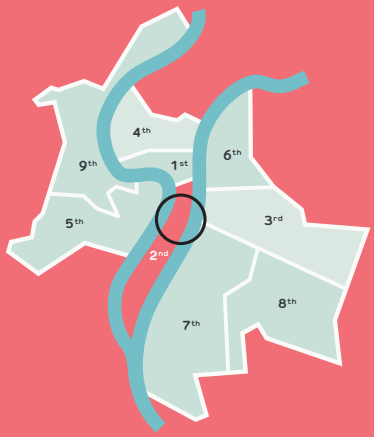


THE DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

CORDELIERS

2ND DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Saint-Nizier Church
B. Printing Museum
C. Palais de la Bourse
D. Passage de l'Argue
E. Chapelle de la Trinité

RESTAURANTS

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

CAFÉ DU JURA

A Lyonnais bouchon since 1867. In the kitchen, Brigitte Josserand prepares Lyonnais dishes and wholesome, down to earth cooking for a great dining experience in a marvellously preserved setting. His son Benoît advise you on the regional wines.

38

€27,40
25 rue Tupin 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 20 57
cafedujuralyon@yahoo.fr
www.bouchonlejura.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:15 PM and 7:45 PM-9:15 PM. Closed on bank holidays and in May. In Jul. and Aug.: closed also on Tue.

LE BISTROT D'ABEL

Faithful to its parent establishment, Café-Comptoir Abel, the Bistrot d'Abel opens its doors in the greatest tradition of Lyon cuisine.

100

from €29 to €45
47 rue de la Bourse 02
Tel: +33(0)4 37 57 92 51
contact@bistrotabel.fr
www.bistrot-abel.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon- 2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM (until 10:30 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

LE BOUCHON DES CORDELIERS

Le Bouchon des Cordeliers welcomes you in an elegant and refined setting. The Chef offers authentic Lyonnaise cuisine, prepared with fresh produce, in a warm and friendly atmosphere.

70

from €20,50 to €27,50
15 rue Claudia 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 03 33 53
contact@bouchondescordeliers.com
www.bouchondescordeliers.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on bank holidays and 2 weeks in Aug.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

BOUCHON COLETTE

Bouchon Colette is a traditional restaurant in rue Mercière, famous for its pedestrian atmosphere and terraces. You can enjoy, in a warm typical bistro, fresh food cuisine and Lyonnaise specialties.

50

from €17,50 to €25,50
62 rue Mercière 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 03 04 44
contact@bouchoncolette.com
www.bouchon-colette.com/fr

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

FRENCH CUISINE

LE CAFÉ DU MARCHÉ

Located at the heart of the Presqu'île district, Le Café du Marché has been a local institution since 1978. Here, you can enjoy all day traditional cuisine in a warm and friendly atmosphere.

65

from €10 to €24 (à la carte)
25 quai Saint-Antoine 05
Tel: +33(0)4 26 28 12 46
contact@o-cafe-du-marche.fr

Open daily: noon-6 PM (brasserie menu), from 6 PM: tapas.

LE LAYON

Against a backdrop of jazz music, this restaurant proposes traditional cooking made with high-quality products. The terrace offers a festive atmosphere in rue Mercière.

42

from €24,50 to €29,50
52 rue Mercière 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 94 08
michelleleger@mac.com
www.lelayon.fr

Open daily, service until 2 PM and 11:30 PM. On Sat., Sun. and bank holidays.: from noon to midnight.

NOSCH CANTINE ET COMPTOIR

Nosch is a living space that brings together passion, taste and conviviality. At lunchtime, it is a welcoming canteen. During the evening, the restaurant is transformed into a bar with food to share. Enjoy two different ambiances and generously-served, flavoursome cuisine.

48

from €25 to €35
24 rue Palais Grillet 07
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 08 31
contact@nosch.fr
www.nosch.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed in Aug. and 1 week at Christmas.

BRASSERIES

BISTROT DE LYON

Discover this attractive 1900 brasserie which has been popular with local residents, tourists and artists for more than 35 years now. Don't miss the terrace, from where you can admire Lyon's most famous pedestrianized street.

160

from €26 to €36
64 rue Mercière 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 47 47
contact@bistrotdelyon.com
www.bistrot-de-lyon.com

Open daily. Service until midnight (Sat. til 1 AM).

CASABEA

Set in the Presqu'île, Casabea gets its inspiration from the Mediterranean coast and the chef's original creations. Discover a sunny corner in the heart of Lyon!

110

from €13 to €24 (à la carte)
5 rue de la Monnaie 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 90 80
contact@casabea.fr
www.casabea.fr

Open daily: 10 AM-1 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

HARD ROCK CAFE LYON

Located in the heart of Lyon's peninsula, we welcome you in a warm atmosphere combining culture Hard Rock Cafe and Lyonnaise cuisine.

370

from €11 to €40 (à la carte)
1 rue du Président Carnot 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 84 22 42

Open daily. All-day service from 11:45 AM to midnight and til 2 AM on weekends. Closed on May 1st and Dec. 25th.

LE BALLON

Le Ballon is the perfect place to relax and unwind, proposing tasty, generous cuisine. Discover this restaurant today!

60

€10,50 (plat du jour)
14 rue du Palais Grillet 11
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 62 51
contact@leballon.net
leballonlyon.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 6 PM-midnight.

LE CENTRE BY GEORGES BLANC

Georges Blanc's latest establishment in the heart of Lyon. Top of the range meat and Bresse poultry specialities. A new concept with the focus firmly on product quality.

90

from €24 to €59
14 rue Grôlée 12
Tel: +33(0)4 72 04 44 44
lecentrelyon@lespritblanc.com
www.lespritblanc.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, on Sat. til 10:30 PM.

SAINT-NIZIER

The eye-catching outline of Saint-Nizier church features two asymmetrical spires. The church has been built mainly in the flamboyant Gothic style.

The largest part of the current structure dates from the 15th century.

LE GRAND CAFÉ DES NÉGOCIANTS

Founded in 1864, the Grand Café des Négociants proposes a tasty combination of tradition and modernity. Whatever the time of day, the brasserie will have something to tempt your taste buds.

120

from €38 to €58
1 place Francisque Régaud 13
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 50 05
negociants@lesnegociants.com
www.lesnegociants.com

Open daily from 7 AM to 2 AM. All-day service from noon to midnight.

L'INSTITUTION

In its cosy baroque setting with velvet bench seats and carpeted floors, we find the first establishment by Jacques Garcia in Lyon!

200

€16,90 (à la carte)
24 rue de la République 14
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 52 91
resa@linstitution-restaurant.com
www.linstitution-restaurant.com

Open daily: 7 AM-midnight. Service from 11 AM to 11 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th eve.

FISH AND SEAFOOD

CHEZ MOSS

This restaurant has been proposing its specialities for more 30 years now, including: shellfish, seafood, oysters and fish.

70

from €17,50 to €28,50
2 rue Ferrandière 15
angle rue Mercière
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 04 09
contact@restaurant-chezmoss.fr
www.restaurant-chezmoss.fr/fr

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Sun. eve. in winter.

ITALIAN CUISINE

STELLA D'ORO

A town centre pizza restaurant just a stone's throw from the Place de la République. Warm and friendly atmosphere. Pizzas and Italian specialities at reasonable prices. All the flavours of Italy on your plate !

40

from €8 to €16,10 (à la carte)
3 rue Stella 16
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 60 81

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2:15 PM and 7 PM-11:30 PM. Closed in Aug., a week at Christmas and on bank holidays.

ASIAN CUISINE

MAMASAN

VIETNAMESE CUISINE

Opened in January 2017 in the Cordeliers neighborhood, Mamasan serves cuisine full of Vietnam and Laos flavours. Our cheffes Huong (the mother) and Tuyet Nhung (the daughter) are cooking together.

36

€14 (à la carte)
46 rue Ferrandière 17
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 44 84
contact@mamasan.eu

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9:45 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th and 2 weeks in Aug. (see the website).

PLANET SUSHI MERCIÈRE

JAPANESE CUISINE

Japanese lifestyle Behind Planet Sushi is 20 years of innovation and creative recipes, traditional Japanese food, made to order on site by expert sushi chefs and true maestros with a knife. The freshest, finest food guaranteed.

28

from €13,50 to €16,50
2 rue Grenette 18
angle rue Mercière
Tel: +33(0)4 72 04 04 72
www.planetsushi.fr

Open daily from 11 AM to 11 PM.

FOOD ON THE GO

BIG FERNAND

Don't eat Burgers, eat Hamburgers! Whether you're eating in or taking away, Big Fernand suggests you forget ordinary burgers and enjoy a real Hamburger à la français instead, made with homemade and local froggy produce.

36

from €14 to €16
36 rue Ferrandière 19
Tel: +33(0)4 78 79 22 76
contact@big-fernand-lyon.fr
bigfernand.com/restaurants/lyon

Open Mon. to Sat.: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10 PM (10:30 PM on Fri. and Sat.) and on Sun. eve. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

PIGNOL PRINTEMPS

Situated on the fourth floor of the store, the Pignol Printemps restaurant and tea room offers fast, modern, refined, high-quality meals.

84

from €14,70 to €16,20
42 rue de la République 20
Tel: +33(0)4 72 56 03 62
info@pignol.fr
www.pignol.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on Aug. 15th.

PIMPRENELLE

Pimprenelle has an eclectic style, reflected in its furniture, range of colours, and bright décor full of contrasts. At lunchtime, Pimprenelle offers hot and cold open sandwiches, tasty soups and numerous other delights.

60

from €11,50 to €17 (à la carte)
13 rue des Quatre Chapeaux 21
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 29 84
pimprenellerestaurant@gmail.com

Open from Wed. to Mon.: 8 AM-7 PM. Closed on May 1st and Dec. 25th.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

AU PALAIS GRILLET

This delicatessen, which sells 100 % French produce, is a true institution on Lyon's food scene. The shop has an original interior design and puts the spotlight on passionate artisans from France's regions, who are recognised for their know-how.

10 rue Palais Grillet 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 68 95 89
contact@aupalaisgrillet.fr
www.aupalaisgrillet.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10:30 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

BISCUITERIE LA TRINITAINE

Specializing in biscuits and breton cakes since 1955, La Trinitaine is located in the heart of Lyon, where you can taste a large selection of sweet and savory products to offer in gift boxes or for an aperitif improvised with friends.

17 rue Ferrandière 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 71 01 61
mag.lyon@latrinitaine.com
www.latrinitaine.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.:10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

CHOCOLATERIE PÂTISSERIE SEVE

A master chocolate maker among France's 10 leading chocolate makers, Richard Sève is a specialist, and some would say a magician, when it comes to chocolate and an expert in French-style confectionary techniques. Don't miss the authentic praline tarts.

29 quai Saint-Antoine 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 67 81
cadeaux@chocolatseve.com
www.chocolatseve.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 9:30 AM- 7:30 PM, Sat.: 9 AM-7:30 PM, Sun.: 9 AM- 6:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Dec. 25th.

CHOCOLATE SHOP PHILIPPE BEL

Philippe Bel chocolates are one of the gems of the French chocolate-making industry. Awarded the title Meilleur Ouvrier de France in 2004 and winner of the 2012 Guide des Croqueurs de Chocolat award, Philippe Bel is a standard-setter in France and internationally.

27 rue Tupin 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 87 94
bel.phil.choc@orange.fr
www.chocolatphilippebel.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 11 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

CHOCOLATS VOISIN

One of Lyon's leading chocolate makers since 1897, our range of high quality artisanal chocolates is made from selected raw materials. Creator of Lyon's leading confectionery specialities: "Le Coussin de Lyon" and "La Praline Rose de Lyon".

28 rue de la République 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 64 02 02
r.boucaud-maitre@chocolats-voisin.fr
www.chocolat-voisin.com

Open Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 9 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

From Tuesday to Sunday, Saint-Antoine market awaits you, stretching out along the river Saône. Here, you can find perfectly fresh regional produce. Get there early in the morning, and you're sure to see some of the city's leading Chefs.

CONSERVERIE LA BELLE-ILOISE

Your direct-sale shop 'Conserverie La Belle-Iloise' urges you to come and try their gastronomic fish conserves. One tasting is free.

14 rue Ferrandière 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 55 41
contact@labelleiloise.fr
www.labelleiloise.fr/fr

Open from Mon. to Sat. See schedules on the website.

CROUSTILLER

Forget all you know about chips and discover the world's first gastronomic chip shop! (right here in Lyon!) Croustiller serves craft chips and a range of house sauces, for a deliciously gourmet snack!

24 rue Ferrandière 07
Tel: +33(0)9 83 53 05 71
croustiller@gmail.com
croustiller.fr

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 12 AM-3 PM and 5 PM-9 PM, Sat.: 12 AM-9 PM, Sun.: 12 AM-2 PM and 6 PM-8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

LES BONBONS DE JULIEN

Les Bonbons de Julien is an artisanal confectioner. They have a varied range of sweets made with natural ingredients, including 'berlingots' (boiled sweets), lollipops, marshmallows, fudge, caramels, chocolates, liquorice, nougatine, and fruit paste sweets.

2 rue Grenette 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 82 39 84
contact@bonbons-julien.fr
www.bonbons-julien.fr

Open on Tue. & Sat.: 10 AM-12:30 PM and 1:30 PM-7 PM, on Wed., Thu. & Fri.: 10:30 AM-12:30 PM and 1:30 PM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays except on Jul. 14th.

LES ORIGINES LE LAUTREC

"Les Origines" by Le Lautrec, the first chocolate maker in France, offers you a 100% pure plantation-sourced assortment – a new approach that reveals the aromatic richness of each region. Discover the 24 flavours of our delicious macarons.

54 rue de Brest 09
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 27 08
lelautrecaubiere@gmail.com
www.lesorigineslelautrec.com

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LINDT SHOP

Come and discover the products and exclusive designed chocolate LINDT and live a unique experience in the shop of the city center of Lyon!

53 rue du président Edouard Herriot 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 31 30 61
shoplyonadm@lindt.com
www.lindt.fr/les-boutiques-lindt

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9.30 AM-7.30 PM and on bank holidays: 11 AM-7 PM.

MAISON DUCULTY

At Maison Duculty, the ambition is to produce charcuterie imbued with passion, to accompany moments of pleasure, sharing and conviviality, while preserving the know-how of our ancestors.

20 rue Ferrandière 11
Tel: +33(0)4 28 29 90 19
lyoncordeliers@maison-duculty.fr
www.maison-duculty.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM- 7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

QUAI DES OLIVIERS

This delicatessen is a specialist in olive oils and Mediterranean flavours, and offers tasting at noon.

29 quai Saint-Antoine 12
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 86 14
contact@quai-des-oliviers.com
www.quai-des-oliviers.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-7 PM, on Sun. from 10 AM to 1 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and 8th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

SPÉCIALITÉS LYONNAISES

Spécialités Lyonnaises proposes a wide range of products dedicated to Lyon's gourmet cuisine. Come and check out our many high-quality products and eat just like the locals! We're the only boutique stocking all the region's specialities.

3 rue Grenette 22
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 00 18
www.specialiteslyonnaises.fr

Open daily: 10 AM- 1 PM and 3 PM-7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st.

VIOLETTE ET BERLINGOT

This traditional confectioner helps you to discover the delicious confectionery products of France including: Violette from Toulouse, Berlingots from Nantes, Guérande salted butter toffee, Bergamotes from Nancy, calissons from Aix and Coussins, etc.

58 passage de l'Argue 13
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 97 49
contact@violette-berlingot.com
www.violette-berlingot.com

Open on Mon. from 2 PM to 7 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

WEISS CHOCOLAT

Discover the shop Weiss and dive into the dreamy world of chocolate ... An invitation to gluttony irresistibly!

50 rue de Brest 14
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 86 98
weiss69@weiss.fr
www.weiss.fr

Open Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

ART DE VIVRE

CUTLERY BROSSARD

Founded in 1830, "quality throughout the years" is the watchword of this venerable Lyonnais company specialising in knives, brushes, scissors and traditional shaving equipment. A wide choice, expert advice and a friendly welcome await you.

65-67 passage de l'Argue 15
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 06 05
contact@coutellerie-brossard.com
www.coutellerie-brossard.com

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

CONCEPT STORES

LES CURIEUX

Les Curieux is a 300m² space dedicated to ethical and environmentally-friendly fashion: clothes for men, women, and children, hair salon, barber's, care, well-being, tea room and café with outdoor seating area, plus DIY creative workshops.

18 rue Palais Grillet 23
Tel: +33(0)9 54 69 24 10
contact@les-curieux-lyon.com
www.les-curieux-lyon.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-7:30 PM. Open on Sun. in Dec.

DEPARTMENT STORES

PRINTEMPS

Department Store: leather goods, jewellery, beauty products, women's and men's clothing, tableware, lingerie and household linen. Tea room. 10%* discount card offered with your passport (*see store conditions), accumulative with the tax refund.

42 rue de la République 16
Tel: +33(0)4 26 03 44 29
www.printempsfrance.com/lyon

Open from Mon. to Thu.: 10 AM-7 PM, on Fri. and Sat.: 10 AM-7:30 PM. Open on the 5 Sun. before Christmas. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

Lyon's Printing Museum is located in the beautiful Hôtel Renaissance de la Couronne, the site of Lyon's first Town Hall. It bears witness to the key role played by Lyon in the printing of the very first books in French.

LUXURY

HACKETT

Hackett, the quintessence of British style, welcomes you to its store in Rue Jean de Tournes in the 2nd district of Lyon.

10 rue Jean de Tournes 17
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 67 75
lyon@hackett.com
www.hackett.com

Open Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan.1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

UPPER SHOES

Upper Shoes – luxury for your feet! Discover a space devoted to the expertise of major fashion houses, with a flair for tailor-made footwear and beautiful items.

8 rue Jean de Tournes 18
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 39 31
uppershoes.jeandet@upper-shoes.com
www.upper-shoes.com

Open on Mon.: 11 AM-7 PM, from Tue. to Fri.: 10 AM-7 PM, on Sat.: 10 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

FASHION AND DESIGNERS

LA MARTINA

A chic sportswear brand for women, men, teenagers and children including striped polos, polished embroidered shirts or jeans. Accessories: small leather goods, bags, belts and shoes.

10 rue Jean De Tournes 19
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 07 82
www.lamartina-lyon.com

Open Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM.

NAPAPIJRI

Sportswear for men, women and children. A collection of authentic sportswear clothes. An invitation to travel: more than 260 m².

6 rue de l'Ancienne Préfecture 20
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 42 26
napalyon@orange.fr
www.napapijri.com

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

TEAHOUSE / COFFEE SHOP

PIMPRENELLE TEA ROOM

A charming place to relax, with comforting childhood smells of tea and cakes... brioche, cheesecake and other delights are available with hot chocolate and a wide range of teas.

13 rue des Quatre Chapeaux 21
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 29 84
pimprenellerestaurant@gmail.com

Open from Wed. to Mon.: 8 AM-7 PM. Closed on May 1st and Dec. 25th.

SILK

GILES HÉVAIR

Come and discover a beautiful selection of silk bow ties, scarves and headscarves. The fabrics are all made within 50 km of Lyon. They are guaranteed Made in France!

14 rue de Brest 24
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 61 37
gileshevair@gmail.com
www.giles-hevair.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BAR DU CARLTON M GALLERY

The Bar welcomes you in a cosy atmosphere where you can sip a range of champagnes or enjoy its "rouge Carlton" cocktail, seated in its inviting central sofa, bathed in light from the magnificent pearl chandeliers.

4 rue Jussieu 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 56 51
h2950@accor.com
www.accorhotels.com

Open daily: 3 PM-1 AM.

LE B'ARTISTE

With its contemporary, art deco interior, B'ARTISTE is an ideal spot to enjoy a glass of wine. The musical atmosphere and the calm offered by the alcoves are conducive to relaxation, for a timeless moment.

73-75 rue Président E.Herriot 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 09 50
h2949@accor.com

Open 7/7.

LE CARROUSEL BAR BY "M"

Whether you're out with colleagues or friends, Carrousel Bar by « M » offers a warm welcome with its cosy and contemporary backdrop. Relax as you discover Mercure Fine Wines with a light snack.

5 rue Stella 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 50 50
h2951@accor.com
www.accorhotels.com

Open from Mon. to Thu.: noon-midnight and Fri.: noon-10 PM.

CHAPELLE DE LA TRINITÉ

La Chapelle was a centre of social and cultural life in the 18th century and it has maintained its dual function: it is one of the venues that makes up Lyon's music scene and hosts prestigious events such as conferences, exhibitions, fashions shows and more.

L'INSTITUTION

In its cosy baroque setting with velvet bench seats and carpeted floors, we find the first establishment by Jacques Garcia in Lyon!

24 rue de la République 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 52 91
resa@linstitution-restaurant.com
www.linstitution-restaurant.com

Open daily: 7 AM-midnight. Closed on Dec. 24th evening.

WALLACE SNUG

The Wallace Snug in the heart of Lyon's gastronomic area is an intimate and friendly pub. Make the most of its terrace, open all year round, and enjoy its wide selection of whiskies, beers and cocktails.

2 rue Thomassin 05
Tel: +33(0)9 81 95 10 61
wallacesnug.com

Open from Sun. to Thu.: 4 PM-12:30 AM, on Fri.: 4 PM-2:30 AM and on Sat.: 3 PM-2:30 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CAFÉS-THÉÂTRES

THÉÂTRE COMÉDIE ODÉON

In the heart of the city's Presqu'île district, the Comédie Odéon welcomes you in his historical place where took place the CNP Grôlée, between 1908 and 2012. Theater of laughing and emotions, they propose several modern plays.

6 rue Grôlée 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 82 86 30
www.comedieodeon.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 2 PM-10 PM, on Sun.: 4 PM-7 PM depending on the shows. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CULTURE

MUSEUMS

THE MUSEUM OF PRINTING AND GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION

In a city which was once the capital of bookmaking in the 15th and 16th centuries, the museum offers a unique overview of the history of books and graphical techniques in a 1,750 m² exhibition area.

13 rue de la Poulaillerie 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 65 98
resa-mil@mairie-lyon.fr
www.imprimerie.lyon.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 10.30 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

Ferris wheel
Place Bellecour

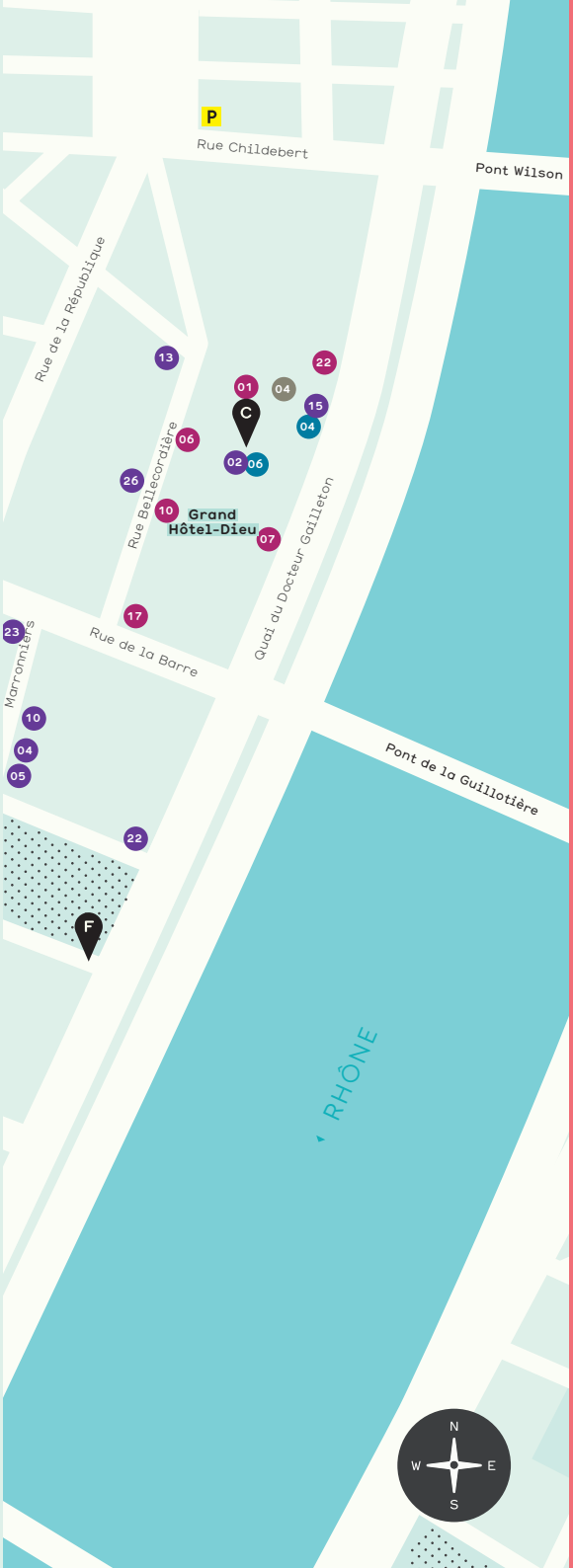
2ND DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

BELLECOUR

Lyon's largest square, where you'll find the statue of a mounted Louis XIV de Lemot, is home to all kinds of events and entertainment features all year round. The Lyon Tourist Office looks forward to welcoming seven days a week from 9 AM to 6 PM. The square is lined with restaurant and cafe terraces, bookshops and other stores. The «Carré d'or» links Bellecour to «Les Jacobins» for a truly chic shopping experience.

A
Place des Jacobins
Rue de Savoie
Rue Confort
B
P
Place des Célestins
Rue d'Amboise
Rue des Archers
Rue du Président Édouard Herriot
Rue Émile Zola
Rue Gasparin
Pass. Bonaparte
Quai Romain Rolland
SAÔNE
Rue du Plat
Rue Lintier
Quai Tilsitt
Rue Antoine de St-Exupéry
D
Place Bellecour
BELLECOUR
M
E
H
Place Antonin Poncet
P
Rue Boissac
Rue Victor Hugo
Rue François Dauphin
Rue Sala
Place Antoine Vollon
Rue Charles Biennier
Rue Guynemer
Rue Ste-Hélène
Rue Auguste Comte
Rue de la Charité
Rue Jarente
Rue des Remparts d'Ainay
M
AMPÈRE VICTOR HUGO
Place Ampère
G
Place Gailleton
Rue Laurencin

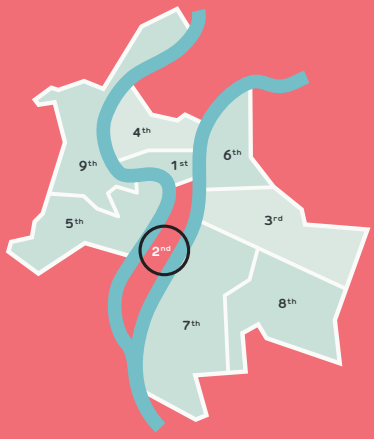


THE DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

BELLECOUR

2ND DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Jacobins' Fountain
B. Célestins' Theatre
C. The Grand Hôtel-Dieu
D. Louis XIV equestrian statue
E. Tourist Office
F. «Flower Tree» Sculpture
G. Textile Museum
H. Bell Tower

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

LES TROIS DÔMES *

In the heart of the Antiquaires district near Place Bellecour you'll find the "Les 3 Dômes" gourmet restaurant, perfect for that romantic evening or business lunch.

65 P TR

from €47 to €125
20 quai Gailleton 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 20 97
h0553-fb2@sofitel.com
www.les-3-domes.com/fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:15 PM and 7:30 PM-9:15 PM. Closed on May 1st and in Aug.

BISTRONOMY

LE GRAND RÉFECTOIRE

Le Grand Réfectoire, a "bistronomic neo-Lyonnais brasserie", is located in the former refectory of the nuns, in the heart of the Grand-Hôtel-Dieu: a unique, hundred-year-old location that is listed as a historical monument.

200 CV TR

€24,50
3 cour Saint-Henri 02
Grand Hôtel-Dieu
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 84 96

Open Mon.: noon-2 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2:30 PM and 7:30 PM-10:30 PM, Sun.: noon-2:30 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th eve. and Dec. 25th.

MONSIEUR P

Chef Florent Poulard serves up authentic and innovative cuisine. Taking pride of place, the vegetables are sourced from local producers. The meat and fish are frequently cooked whole.

75

€30 (à la carte)
8 place des Célestins 03
Tel: +33(0)4 81 18 70 24
contact@monsieurp.fr
www.monsieurp.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:45 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Aug. 15th.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

AUX TROIS COCHONS

In this delightful Lyonnais "bouchon", pigs take pride of place... both on the plate but also on the walls! The chef skilfully produces pork dishes of all kinds, much to the delight of food lovers!

80 CV TR

from €17,50 to €25,90
9 rue des Marronniers 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 93 31
chabert1@sfr.fr
www.chabertrestaurant.fr

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-11 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th, 25th, 31st and Jan. 1st.

CHABERT ET FILS

This authentic bouchon proposes delicious traditional cuisine. The team is on hand to help and advise you in your choice of dishes and accompaniments.

140 CV TR

from €19,70 to €39,50
11 rue des Marronniers 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 01 94
chabert1@sfr.fr
www.chabertrestaurant.fr

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-11 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Dec. 24th, 25th and 31st.

LA MÈRE LÉA

Just a stone's throw from Place Bellecour, La Mère Léa has been welcoming guests since 1943 in one of Lyon's oldest establishments. You'll love the tasty regional cuisine.

100 TR

from €31,50 to €48
11 quai des Célestins 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 01 33
contact@lamerelea.com
lamerelea.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-9:30 PM, on Sun.: 10:30 AM-3 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon., May 1st, July 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

Bouchons are little restaurants in which you can enjoy Lyon's specialities including quenelles, Lyonnais salad, tablier de sapeur (breaded tripe), cervelle de canut (soft herbed cheese) and other colourfully named dishes, washed down with a 'pot' of wine.

L'ACTEUR

Located in Place des Célestins, L'Acteur plays its own repertoire by producing food that is typical of Lyon with a slate of daily menus made up of freshly prepared dishes. This approved bouchon Lyonnais is sure to delight your taste buds.

28

from €17 to €25
5 rue Charles Dullin 07
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 88 53

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 6:30 PM-8:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

LE VIVARAIS

This restaurant is delighted to welcome you in a warm and friendly setting. The chef proposes constantly changing traditional and Lyonnais seasonal dishes prepared using fresh products.

75 P

from €29 to €39
1 place Gailleton 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 85 15
williams.jacquier@orange.fr
www.restaurant-levivarais.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

LES CULOTTES LONGUES

At Culottes Longues, not far from place Bellecour, David offers diners his own vision of cuisine: generously-served, traditional dishes just like Grandma used to make, or with a twist, but always with respect for the ingredients used.

40

from €8 to €27 (à la carte)
42 rue Sala 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 13 00

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-3 PM and 8 PM-11 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

CHEZ LOULOUTTE

Enjoy French and Lyon specialities prepared from only the freshest ingredients, at this easily accessible restaurant, in Lyon's city centre, near Bellecour.

120

from €16,90 to €29,90
5 rue des Marronniers 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 30 09
s-k-a@live.fr
chez-louloutte-lyon.eatbu.com

Open from Mon. to Thu.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, until 10:30 PM on Fri., on Sat. and Sun;: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LE COMPTOIR DE LÉA

Just a stone's throw from Place Bellecour, Le Café Comptoir offers delicious local cuisine in a unique setting. Featuring a magnificent period counter, the main room can be hired for private events and can seat up to 20 diners. Mâchons (local snack) available on request.

20

€28
11 place Antonin Gourju 11
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 01 33
lecomptoirdelea@lamerelea.com
lamerelea.com

Open Mon. to Sat.: noon- 2 PM and 7 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon., May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

A bell tower stands conspicuously alone on Place Antonin Poncet. It is the only remnant of the former Hôpital de la Charité, which was built in 1633 to help region's poorest residents. In 1804, the hospital built the bell tower so that mothers in distress could leave their babies there...

FRENCH CUISINE

BOUCHON DES CARNIVORES

This establishment is a paradise for meat lovers. Here, meat takes pride of place including beef, veal, lamb, pork, poultry and offal, which all have a well-deserved place on the menu.

80 CV TR

from €18,50 to €26
8 rue des Marronniers 12
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 97 69
chabert1@sfr.fr
www.chabertrestaurant.fr

Open daily: all day service from noon to 11 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th, 25th, 31st and Jan. 1st.

CAFÉ HÔTEL DIEU

A charming setting, with its terrace and stylish interior with exposed beams and stonework. The first-floor dining room looks onto the historic Hôtel-Dieu. An efficient bistro menu offers a range of freshly prepared food.

50 TR

from €13 to €25 (à la carte)
2 place de l'Hôpital 13
Tel: +33(0)4 26 28 39 59
contact@cafehoteldieu.fr
cafehoteldieu.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-midnight. Closed on Dec. 25th.

CAFÉ TERROIR

The Café Terroir Lyon Célestins is a unique coffee-bar offering a selection of local products unearthed in the Rhone-Alps region.

45 TR

€32
14 rue d'Amboise 14
Tel: +33(0)9 53 36 08 11
contact@cafeterroir.fr
www.cafeterroir.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM and on Sun.: 7 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

EPONA RESTAURANT

Located in Lyon's emblematic Grand Hôtel-Dieu in the heart of the Presqu'île, the Epona restaurant boasts an exceptional outdoor terrace. The menu honours Lyon's classics, which the Chef proudly reinterprets.

100

from €15 to €41 (à la carte)
20 quai Jules Courmont 15
Tel: +33(0)4 26 99 24 24
epona.lyon@ihg.com
lyon.intercontinental.com/le-restaurant

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, on Sat. & Sun.: 12:30 PM-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

LE COMPTOIR CECIL

Born of a meeting between two epicurean locals, Loïc Renart and Chef Grégory Cuilleron, Le Comptoir Cecil welcomes diners throughout the day in a unique, warm and friendly atmosphere. Enjoy delicious breaks and shared moments in the heart of Lyon.

58 TR

from €16 to €21 (à la carte)
21 rue Gasparin 16
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 58 95
accueil@lecomptoircecil.com
comptoircecil.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. and on Sat. at lunchtime.

LE COMPTOIR DE MARINA

Right next to Place Bellecour, enjoy the welcome offered by the friendly manager in this attractive restaurant with its bistro-style décor! The attentive, fast and smiley service is matched only by the appetizing dishes made with fresh, seasonal ingredients.

24

€12 (plat du jour)
4 rue Paul Lintier 17
Tel: +33(0)6 70 92 88 25

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 8 AM-5 PM and on demand for eve. and weekends. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

LE WAGONBAR

Hop aboard the WagonBar and crisscross Lyon by sampling the menu concocted by the Chef throughout the seasons. Appointment for departure Place Bellecour!

38

€76
Departure Place Bellecour 18
reservation@lewagonbar.com
www.lewagonbar.com

Open from Mon. to Sat. at 8 PM, Sun. at noon. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Dec. 24th, 25th and 31st.

PIGNOL EMILE ZOLA

A restaurant and tearoom, Pignol offers modern and urban catering combining prompt service and quality.

120

from €16 to €17
17 rue Emile Zola 19
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 43 92
info@pignol.fr
www.pignol.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays and on Mon. in Aug.

RESTAURANT ÉCOLE DE L'INSTITUT PAUL BOCUSE

This establishement invites guests to discover the secrets of the French art of hospitality, such as those taught at Institut Paul Bocuse, with an interior decor created by Pierre-Yves Rochon, internationally renowned interior architect.

60

€53
20 place Bellecour 20
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 23 02
bellecour@institutpaulbocuse.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

BRASSERIES

BISTRO GOURMAND

The Silk settles in the Trois Dômes and becomes the Bistro Gourmand. Christian Lherm has created a trendy menu from his seasonal cuisine made of local products. Enjoy the Chef's dishes in front of our magnificent view over Lyon in a warm atmosphere.

40

from €25 to €32
20 quai Gailleton 21
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 20 97
h0553-fb1@sofitel.com

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and on Sun. 7 PM-9:30 PM.

BRASSERIE LE SUD

The Brasserie Le Sud, one of the five brasseries created by Paul Bocuse, proposes a bright, sunny cuisine with a Mediterranean touch, just a stone's throw from Place Bellecour. The terrace is particularly attractive when the sun is out.

190

from €25 to €28
11 place Antonin Poncet 22
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 80 00
sud@nordsudbrasseries.com
www.brasseries-bocuse.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10:30 PM (11 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

FISH AND SEAFOOD

IODÉ

IODÉ has the pleasure of welcoming you in a warm and friendly setting. Give in to our gourmet, authentic and refined cuisine. Our menu features exclusively fresh, high-quality produce.

75

from €25 to €32
2 rue des Marronniers 23
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 94 24

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Sat. and Sun.: all-day service from noon to10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

WORLD CUISINE

ADONYS

LEBANESE CUISINE

Lovers of both modern and traditional Lebanese cuisine will find everything they want at our restaurant. At the ADONYS Hôtel-Dieu restaurant, we serve you delicious dishes in a warm and welcoming atmosphere.

48

from €12,50 to €25 (à la carte)
20 rue Bellecordière 26
Tel: +33(0)4 37 57 56 45
www.adonys-hotel-dieu.shop

Open from Mon. to Sat.: all-day service between 11 AM and 10:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th, Dec. 25th and the 1st 2 weeks of Aug. and the 1st week of Jan.

FOOD ON THE GO

GIRAUDET BELLECOUR

Come along and tuck into the quenelles made by Maison Giraudet, with crayfish, with pike, with truffles, etc., Nantua, tomato or financière sauces and seasonal soups.

15

from €11,90 to €15,80 (à la carte)
2 rue du Colonel Chambonnet 24
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 98 58
boutiquebellecour@giraudet.fr
www.giraudet.fr

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 10 AM-2:30 PM and 3 PM-7 PM, Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM.

IN CUISINE

Under our magnificent glass, the sweet-salty counter In Cuisine welcomes you to enjoy a gourmet meal: hot or cold soup with spicy casserole foil, chocolate dessert ... Groups at lunch or dinner by reservation.

40

from €16,90 to €17,90
1 place Bellecour 25
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 18 00
info@incuisine.fr
www.incuisine.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

SHOPPING

GRAND HÔTEL-DIEU

A jewel of Lyon's architectural heritage, the Grand Hôtel-Dieu has always been synonymous with life and modernity. Formerly a hospice, hospital and maternity hospital, it now has many facets and is a symbol of fashion, design, taste and well-being.

1 place de l'Hôpital 01
www.grand-hotel-dieu.com

Shops open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-7:30 PM. Restaurants open daily til 1 AM. Courtyards and gardens open daily from 7:30 AM to 1 AM except the Cour du Midi & the Cour du Cloître til 8 PM.

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

C. REYNON TRAITEUR

Since 1937, C. Reynon has been Lyon's reference in Deli-quality pork produce. His products are homemade on-site and a catering service is available for companies and private customers.

13 rue des Archers 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 39 08
reynon@reynon.com
www.reynonlyon.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 8:30 AM-1:30 PM and 3 PM-7:30 PM.

GIRAUDET BELLECOUR

Specialising in quenelles made from durum wheat semolina (instead of flour). Quenelles with crayfish, with pike, and with truffles, etc., Nantua, tomato or financière sauces, etc.

2 rue du Colonel Chambonnet 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 98 58
boutiquebellecour@giraudet.fr
www.giraudet.fr

Open on Mon.: 11 AM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 9 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and 8th, July 14th and Dec. 25th.

IN CUISINE

In the capital of gastronomy, it was a culinary bookstore! In home kitchen, you will take a look on 4000 cookbooks for amateur or professional; you will find accessories to succeed all preparations.

1 place Bellecour 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 18 00
info@incuisine.fr
www.incuisine.fr

Open Mon.: 2:30 PM-6:30 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

THE GRAND HÔTEL-DIEU

Lyon's oldest hospital listed as a historical monument, is one of the largest buildings in the Presqu'île district to be built on the banks of the Rhône.

This emblematic site reopened in 2018 and now holds a 5-star hotel, shops, courtyards and historic gardens, restaurants as well as a Cité de la Gastronomie...

LA CRÈMERIE DE CHARLIE

La Crèmerie de Charlie takes you on a journey to discover the subtleties and flavours of the cheeses in our regions and elsewhere.

9 rue du Plat 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 60 11 24
geraldine.fromagerie@gmail.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 9:30 AM-1 PM and 3:30 PM-7:30 PM, til 7 PM on Sat. Closed on bank holidays.

LE ROY RENÉ

Provence is coming to the Grand Hôtel-Dieu with a delicious speciality from Aix-en-Provence. Come and discover the calisson in all its forms, in a setting that blends tradition and modernity. Here you will find all of the sweet delights of Provence.

9 rue Bellecordière 06
Le Grand Hôtel-Dieu
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 81 55
leroyrenelyon@gmail.com
www.calisson.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM- 7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st.

LES HALLES GRAND HÔTEL-DIEU

To invent the food-halls (Les Halles) of tomorrow that will one day be at the exceptional Grand Hôtel-Dieu site, 9 Lyonnais craftsmen and MOFs (Meilleurs Ouvriers de France) are meeting in a 1200m² space to share their passion for fine food and good products that have for so long been part of Lyon's DNA.

21, 22, 23, quai Jules Courmont 07
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 39 61
halles-grand-hotel-dieu.fr

Open daily : 9 AM-7:30 PM (Sun. until 12:30 PM), Closed on Jan. 1st, May, 1st and on Easter and Pentecost Mon.

PALOMAS

Palomas has been an expert chocolate and confectionery maker since 1917 in Lyon - Bellecour. We propose our chocolate and confectionery specialities unique of their kind in France including: Délicias, Amandes de Bellecour and Palets de Fourvière.

2 rue du Colonel Chambonnet 25
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 74 60
contact@palomas1917.com
www.palomas1917.com/fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. From Dec. 5th. open daily. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

PIGNOL

Directly connected to the cake shop on rue Emile Zola, for 15 years now this establishment has offered the possibility to take away some of Pignol's most famous starters and main courses at any time of day.

8 place Bellecour 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 39 61
info@pignol.fr
www.pignol.fr

Open Mon. to Sat.: 8 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

PIGNOL PÂTISSERIE EMILE ZOLA

The shop, which opened in 1954, is the heart of the Pignol firm, and represents its main business: pastry-making. Behind the unique shop front, discover a realm of sweet delights, with more than 50 kinds of cakes and pastries, and a tea room for a gourmet break.

17 rue Emile Zola 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 43 92
info@pignol.fr
www.pignol.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 8 AM-7:15 PM. Closed on Mon. in Aug. and on bank holidays.

VATEL GOURMET GRAND HÔTEL-DIEU

Nestled inside the Grand Hôtel-Dieu, close to place Bellecour, Vatel Gourmet immerses you into its chic, epicurean world. It's perfect for any occasion, whether it be for a take-away lunch, dinner or simply an afternoon snack.

11 rue Bellecordière 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 32 97 04
info.hotel-dieu@vatelgourmet.fr
www.vatelgourmet.fr

Open from Tue.to Sat.: 10 AM-3 PM and 4 PM-7:30 PM. Closed on May 1st and 8th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and 11th and Dec. 25th.

ART DE VIVRE

LA COUTELLERIE DE LYON

A wide range of French knives (Thiers, Laguiole, Opinel) for pocket, kitchen or table. Manicure sets and walking sticks. If you're looking to buy a knife as a souvenir in Lyon then look no further! Knife sharpening and repair services available on site.

5 place Bellecour 11
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 05 88
lacoutelleriedelyon@orange.fr
www.lacoutelleriedelyon.fr

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

MAISON CHANTELOT

Founded in 1852, La Maison Chantelot keeps the traditions of yesteryear alive, with high-quality porcelain and earthenware products including Saxony porcelain (Meissen, Karl Ens). Limoges porcelain (Haviland), a range of Daum and Lalique products.

8 place Bellecour 12
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 13 66
maison.chantelot@wanadoo.fr
www.maison-chantelot.com

Open Mon.: 11 AM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 9 AM-7 PM. Closed in Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

FOOTBALL

OL STORE - LYON CENTRE

The official Olympique Lyonnais store is located in the Lyon city centre, just a few metres from Place de la République and sells kits and match clothing, men's, women's and children's wear, household goods and sport/fitness products, etc."

104-106 rue du Président Edouard Herriot 13
Tel: +33(0)8 92 69 69 69
boutique.olweb.fr/fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

LUXURY

MAISON BALTAYAN SINCE 1936

Luxury footwear made in Lyon. Footwear made by hand with unique and patented artisanal methods. 100% vegetable-tanned leather. Gold-coloured soles guaranteed for life. For the past 80 years, we have created unforgettable comfort for modern, refined and stylish men.

6 place des Célestins 14
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 30 50
jcb@baltayan.fr
www.baltayan.fr/fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon., May 1st, Dec. 25th.

MARINA RINALDI

Since 1981 Marina Rinaldi proposes a collection of fashion garments and accessories for women with curves in line with fashion trends and with distinctive quality and sartorial details belonging to our heritage.

16 rue Gasparin 15
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 90 42
mr.lyon@mmfgshops.com
fr.marinarinaldi.com

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-6 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

UPPER SHOES

Specialized in footwear high quality, Upper Shoes offers a wide selection of shoes from classic to creative, from England to Italy for men or women via France and the United States.

14 rue Gasparin 16
Tel: +33(0)4 78 84 82 60
uppershoes.gasparin@upper-shoes.com
www.upper-shoes.com

Open on Mon.: 11 AM-7 PM, from Tue. to Fri.: 10 AM-7 PM, on Sat.: 10 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

FASHION AND DESIGNERS

CITADIUM LYON

A fashion outlet selling more than 130 brands in a 1200 m² space, Citadium brings together the best of the worlds of streetwear, sneakers and accessories. More than a shop, Citadium is a friendly home to originality and street culture.

7 rue de la Barre 17
Tel: +33(0)4 26 03 77 00
citalyon@citadium.com
www.citadium.com/fr/fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

LA BOTTE GARDIANE

Our artisanal production takes place at the Aigues-Vives workshop in Camargue, with the best French and Italian leathers. Our ankle-boots, sandals, belts and various leather goods for the whole family can all be personalised.

6 rue Confort 18
Tel: +33(0)4 37 57 68 09
lyon@labottegardiane.com
www.labottegardiane.com/fr

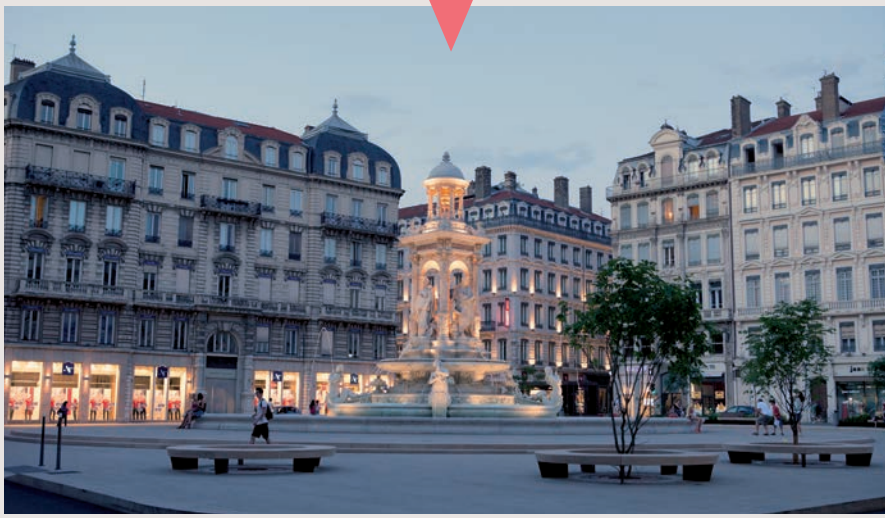
Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10:30 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, on Easter & Pentecost Mon. and on Dec. 25th.

NYACK

Come along and discover this small ladies ready to wear boutique with a decidedly "folksy" feel, where you'll find a great selection of brands including Sessùn, Masscob, Swedish Hasbeens, The Nude Label, Salt & Water, Badelaine, Rita Row, Kolomaki, About Arianne, Après Ski, Secret d'Atelier.

7 rue Auguste Comte 19
Tel: +33(0)4 37 57 53 26
contact@nyackboutique.fr
www.nyackboutique.fr

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 10 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-7 PM, on Sat.: 10:30 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.



THE FOUNTAIN OF THE JACOBINS

The fountain was built in 1885 by Gaspard André who was also the architect of Théâtre des Célestins. Made of white marble, it depicts the architect Philibert Delorme, the sculptor Guillaume Coustou, the artist Gérard Audran and the painter Hippolyte Flandrin. It stands proudly on Place des Jacobins which is on the site of the former Jacobins convent, which was destroyed in 1808.

SELLERIE V. HUGO

Sellerie V. Hugo is located at the beginning of Lyon's famous pedestrian street Rue Victor Hugo, which has been renovated. Since 1967, is has sold a range of quality leather goods and luggage, with a focus on products made in France and Europe.

3 rue Victor Hugo 26
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 77 95
sellerie-vhugo@orange.fr

Open Mon.: 10 AM-noon and 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Fri.: 9 AM-7 PM and Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

TEAHOUSE / COFFEE SHOP

IN CUISINE COFFEE SHOP

Have a gourmet break after a ride? Come savor our varied organic Kamélya teas, hot Valrhona chocolates, Grand Crus coffees, Bissardon fruit juice, Marinette lemonade, Monts d'Or beers and our homemade pastries.

1 place Bellecour 20
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 18 00
info@incuisine.fr
www.incuisine.fr

Open Mon.: 11 AM-6:30 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

LES PAPAS SUCRÉS

Discover our homemade pastries, teas and coffees. At lunchtime, several delicious lunch menus are available, served with a smile by Grégory and Franck.

42 rue Sala 21
Tel: +33(0)6 38 50 68 45
contact@lespapassucres.fr

Open Mon., Wed., Thu. and Fri.: 9 AM-7 PM, Tue.: 2 PM-7 PM, Sat.: 10:30 AM-7 PM and Sun.: 11:30 AM-6 PM. Closed on Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

SILK TRADE

BROCHIER SOIERIES 1890 GRAND HOTEL DIEU

In its Grand Hôtel-Dieu workshop-store, the Brochier Soieries 1890's collections, woven and printed in their Lyon workshops, are the result of collaborations with leading artists. Pop in to see our exceptional scarves.

18 quai Jules Courmont 22
Voûtes 38-39
Tel: +33(0)4 81 13 25 51
ghd@brochiersoieries.com
grand-hotel-dieu.com/fr/enseignes/brochier-soieries-4

Open from Tue. to Sat.:10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Monday, May 1st and Dec. 25th

MAISON COMBIER

The Maison COMBIER shop is a unique location where you can find the silk products produced by a major Lyonnais manufacturer in addition to a wide range of outstanding scarves and headscarves.

19 rue Auguste Comte 23
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 94 63
contact@maisoncombier.fr
www.phileedastre.com/fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-12:30 PM and 2 PM-7 PM. Closed in Aug.

GIFT SHOP - BOOKSTORE

FONTANEL

A century-old store where you'll find flags, badges, fridge magnets and souvenirs of Lyon. Brands include: Monnaie de Paris, Opinel, Laguiole en Aubrac, Victorinox and Zippo, etc.

8 place des Jacobins 24
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 63 51
contact@fontanel.eu
www.fontanel.eu

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 9 AM-noon and 2 PM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BAR LE MELHOR

Lay back in our red velvet armchairs to choose your favourite cocktail on our iPad. You could also let our barmen guide you through their savoir-faire, while watching the lights of the city dancing on the Rhône river.

20 quai Gailleton 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 20 34
h0553-fb3@sofitel.com
www.sofitel.com

Open daily: 5:30 PM-1:30 AM.

CÔTÉ BELLECOUR

Côté Bellecour is red from floor to ceiling, a muffled area that is open all day long and overlooks the largest square in Lyon. Ideal to enjoy a glass of Champagne, wine or spirits...

20 place Bellecour 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 57 31
h2952@accor.com
www.mgallery.com

Open daily: 11 AM-midnight.

LE COMPTOIR CECIL BAR

Have a drink and a gastronomy break at the heart of the city.

21 rue Gasparin 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 58 95
accueil@lecomptoircecil.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. till 10 PM.

LE DÔME

Under its keystone of 32 meters, this majestic dome hosts one of the most impressive bars in the world: Le Dôme, whose name directly pays tribute to the place, signed Jacques-Germain Soufflot and designed by Jean-Philippe Nuel.

20 quai Jules Courmont 04
Tel: +33(0)4 26 99 30 20
ledome.lyon@ihg.com
lyon.intercontinental.com/le-bar

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 3 PM-11:30 PM, Sat. and Sun.: 12 AM-11:30 PM. Teatime daily served from 3 PM to 6 PM.

LIGHT BAR

In the Lobby of the Sofitel Lyon Bellecour, the Light Bar offers a choice of seven different coffees and its "Cha Yuan" teas accompanied by pastries and bistronomic bites produced in-house.

20 quai Gailleton 05
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 20 33
h0553@sofitel.com
www.sofitel.com

Open daily: 7 AM-11 PM.

L'OFFICINE

L'Officine, a natural satellite of the Grand Réfectoire in the heart of the Grand Hôtel-Dieu is an exceptional bar run by virtuosic barmen who create "must-try" signature cocktails. To be enjoyed day and night without moderation. Cheers!

2 cour Saint-Henri 06
Grand Hôtel-Dieu
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 84 96
www.legrandrefectoire.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 5 PM-midnight. Closed on Dec. 25th.

ANTOINE DE SAINT-EXUPÉRY

Fun fact: Did you know that the famous French writer and aviator Antoine de Saint Exupéry was born in Lyon in 1900? A monument located on the central Place Bellecour pays tribute to him. The statue depicts the famous Little Prince, leaning on Saint Exupéry's shoulder

CULTURE

EXHIBITIONS

FONDATION BULLUKIAN

Located in the heart of Lyon, the Bullukian Foundation art center is a place of 1500 m² devoted to contemporary creation, that defends a unique approach of art by promoting the emergence of new forms, favourable to a culture in movement.

26 place Bellecour 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 52 93 34
publics@bullukian.com
www.bullukian.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 2 PM-6 PM, on Sat.: 10 AM-noon and 2 PM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

UNUSUAL

PARKING DES CÉLESTINS

In 1996, this car park won the award issued by the European Parking Association for Europe's most remarkable car park renovation project. The architects were Michel Targe and Jean-Michel Wilmotte and the artist Daniel Buren.

Car entrance: rue Gaspard André, exit: rue Charles Dullin. 02
Pedestrians: North West of the Célestins Square
www.lpa.fr

Open daily 24/24.

MONUMENT

STATUE OF ANTOINE DE SAINT EXUPÉRY

Built near the street that has born his name since June 29, 2005, the copper statue was created by a sculptor originally from Lyon, Christiane Guillaubey. It shows Saint Exupéry and the Petit Prince sitting on top of a white marble column.

Place Bellecour 03
rue Antoine de Saint Exupéry
www.antoinedesaintexupery.com

MUSEUMS

TEXTILE MUSEUM

The Textile Museum has 2000 years of history of textiles (the first collection in the world) and the Museum of Decorative Arts is one of the few museums in France atmosphere. The museum shop offers a wide range of pieces related to the collections.

34 rue de la Charité 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 42 02
animation@mtmad.fr
www.mtmad.fr

Open from Tue. to Sun.:10 AM-6 PM. Closed on bank holidays. The Decorative Arts Museum is open exclusively for groups by prior reservation.

THEATERS

THE CELESTINS - THEATER OF LYON

As a shrine to dramatic art for more than two centuries, it is a stunning example of an Italian theatre with its horseshoe shaped galleries, its red and gold colour scheme. It now offers a variety of theater plays as classical and contemporary.

Place des Célestins 06
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 40 00
billetterie@celestinslyon.org
www.theatredescelestins.com

Tickets office open from Tue. to Sat.: 12:15 PM-6:45 PM.

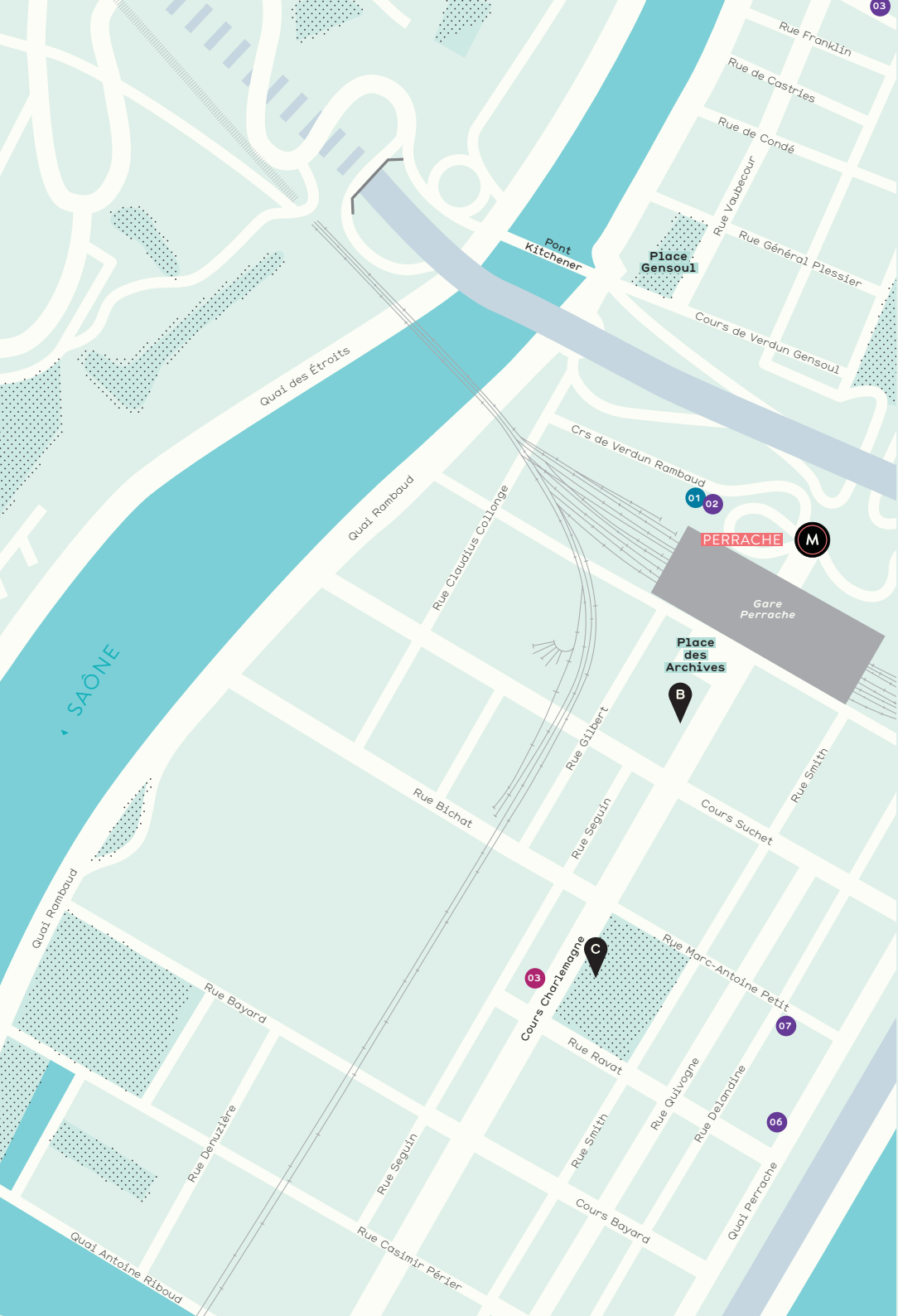
Archives municipales
Cours Charlemagne

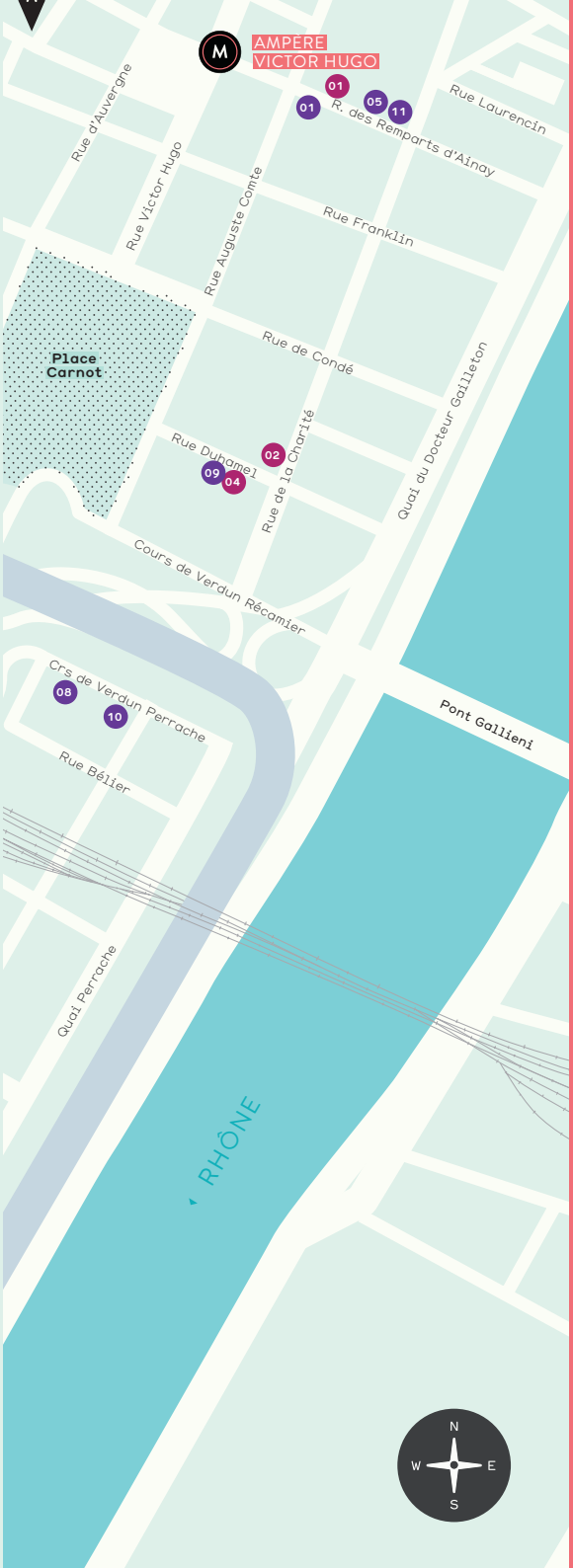
2ND DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

PERRACHE

From the laid-back neighbourhood of Ainay, home to the 12th century Roman basilica of Saint-Martin d'Ainay, to Place Carnot, the peaceful atmosphere that reins becomes livelier when students start venturing out. A couple of streets further along, Rue Victor Hugo is a popular shopping destination. When summer arrives, you can relax and watch the world go by on the terraces around the square and along the banks of the Saône. On the other side of the train station, the Confluence district is undergoing rapid change: the former prisons are being transformed into a university, while exhibitions are held at the municipal archives. The pace of life picks up along Cours Charlemagne, lined with plane trees, which leads down to the edge of the Confluence district.


03
Rue Franklin
Rue de Castries
Rue de Condé
Rue Vaubecour
Rue Général Plessier
Cours de Verdun Gensoul
Place Gensoul
Pont Kitchener
Quai des Étroits
Crs de Verdun Rambaud
01
02
PERRACHE
M
Gare Perrache
Quai Rambaud
Rue Claudius Collonge
Place des Archives
B
SAÔNE
Rue Gilbert
Rue Smith
Rue Bichat
Rue Seguin
Cours Suchet
Quai Rambaud
C
03
Cours Charlemagne
Rue Marc-Antoine Petit
07
Rue Bayard
Rue Ravat
Rue Quivogne
Rue Delandine
06
Rue Denuzière
Rue Seguin
Rue Smith
Quai Perrache
Cours Bayard
Rue Casimir Périer
Quai Antoine Riboud

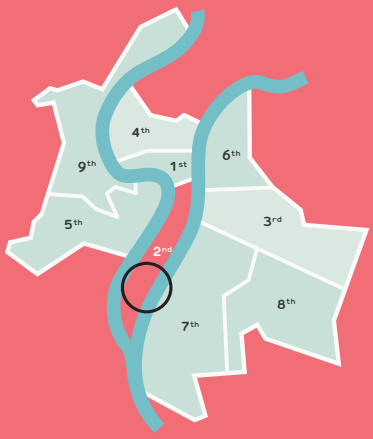


THE DISTRICT

PRESQU'ÎLE

PERRACHE

2ND DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE

UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Saint-Martin d'Ainay Basilica
B. Municipal Archives
C. Sainte Blandine Church

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

RESTAURANT L'ÉTABLI

The dreams of artisans often take shape on a workbench ('un établi' in French). We attempt to reflect this state of mind in our cuisine, as well as the values of simplicity and sharing.

35

from €51 to €66
22 rue des Remparts d'Ainay 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 49 83
contact@letabli-restaurant.fr
letabli-restaurant.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, on Easter Mon., May 1st and Dec. 25th.

BISTRONOMY

BAR LOUNGE LE 12.2

Let yourself be tempted by a bistronomic cuisine with dishes to taste or share, prepared by our Chef Sébastien Ponsot. Gluten-free and vegetarian menus are also available.

30 P

€20
Mercure Lyon Centre Château Perrache 02
12 cours de Verdun Rambaud
Esplanade de la Gare
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 15 00
h1292@accor.com
www.accorhotels.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

RESTAURANT L'ARTICHAUT

L'Artichaut is a 45-cover restaurant serving tasty, fresh and seasonal market cuisine. We source regional products from sustainable small-scale farms and create "bistronomic" cuisine.

45 CV TR

from €24 to €58
20 rue de l'Abbaye d'Ainay 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 05 60 40
lartichaut@hotelabbayelyon.com
www.hotelabbayelyon.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 12 PM-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

CAFÉ COMPTOIR ABEL

Allow yourself to be carried away by the town's oldest and most authentic bistro: a unique and exceptional atmosphere awaits you. This is an address you won't want to forget in Lyon!

150

from €25 to €49
25 rue Guynemer 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 46 18
cafecomptoirabel@orange.fr
www.cafecomptoirabel.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM (10:30 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

LE POÊLON D'OR

In an authentic, hundred-year-old setting, the team at Le Poêlon d'Or will introduce you to Lyon's traditional specialities.

72

from €27 to €35
29 rue des Remparts d'Ainay 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 65 60
contact@lepoelondor-restaurant.fr
www.lepoelondor-restaurant.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on Nov. 1st and 11th, Easter Mon., May 1st, Aug. 15th, Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

AUGUSTE LE BISTROT

The restaurant proposes traditional Lyonnais cooking and invites you to take a trip into the fascinating world of the Lumière Brothers.

100

from €16 to €19
24 quai Perrache 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 83 31
contact@le-bistrot-auguste.com
www.le-bistrot-auguste.com

Open from Mon. to Thu.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, Fri.: noon-2 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

It was in 1863 that the Lyon-based architect Clair Tisseur (1827-1895, known under the pen name Nizier du Puitspelu, author of «Littré de la Grande Côte») began building the Sainte Blandine church on the site of Lyon's first racecourse.

FRENCH CUISINE

LE CHALUT

Le Chalut provides an opportunity to sample the creative cooking of a chef who skilfully combines all the pleasures of fine food with the demands of day-to-day life, here in the French culinary capital.

180

from €25 to €27
14 rue Marc Antoine Petit 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 70 70
chalut@hotel-lyon.fr
www.hotel-lyon-axotelperrache.fr/restaurant-le-chalut

Open from Mon. to Fri.: service til 2:30 PM and 10 PM. Closed on bank holidays, in Aug. and 2 weeks in Dec.

MADEMOISELLE SIMONE

This modern, jazzy restaurant serves traditional cuisine with a wide choice of dishes, burgers, large salads and desserts.

60

from €14,90 to €22
26 cours Verdun Perrache 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 71 17 47
lyon.perrache@kyriad.fr

Open Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, and on Sat. for dinner. Closed on bank holidays.

VATEL RESTAURANT

At Vatel, the students train to take up management posts in the international tourism and hotel sector. Vatel Restaurant is where they acquire the "hands-on" basics to enable them to be better managers.

120

from €29 to €45
8 rue Duhamel 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 21 92
info.lyon@vatelrestaurant.fr
www.restaurantvatel.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat. Service until 1 PM and 9 PM. Closed on bank holidays, from mid-July to the end of Aug. and the last week of Dec.

BRASSERIES

BRASSERIE GEORGES

Enjoy a little taste of history with your food. This brasserie is a must for anyone keen to really sample Lyonnais cooking. The sumptuous decor, the warm and friendly service and, of course, the delicious food have all helped forge its impressive reputation.

550

from €22,50 to €27,50
30 cours de Verdun Perrache 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 56 54 54
contact@brasseriegeorges.com
www.brasseriegeorges.com

Open daily: 11:30 AM-10:30 PM.

WORLD CUISINE

L'ETOILE D'ORIENT

ORIENTAL CUISINE

In a friendly setting with a warm oriental decorative scheme, the Etoile d'Orient will help you discover a refined Tunisian and Moroccan cuisine with its delicately spicy flavours.

69

from €16,90 to €30,50
31 rue des Remparts d'Ainay 11
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 07 87
etoiledorient69@gmail.com
www.etoile-orient.com

Open Wed. to Sun.: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

LE COMPTOIR DU MIEL

Le Comptoir du Miel offers a delicious selection of some fifty types of honey from France, Europe and around the world. Tastings can also be arranged on reservation.

23 rue des Remparts d'Ainay 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 83 70
lyon@lecomptoirdumiel.com
www.lecomptoirdumiel.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 10 AM-1 PM and 3 PM-7 PM, Sat.:10 AM-7 PM.

LES GRANDES CAVES DE PERRACHE

Looking for a bottle of wine, local beers, rum or whisky? Come and discover Les Grandes Caves de Perrache, Lyon's last "porte-pot" (wine store where, historically, you could bring your own bottle to be filled with wine). In this historic setting, your desires for wines and spirits are brought to life.

74 rue de la Charité 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 85 43
lesgrandescavesdeperrache@gmail.com
www.marrenon.com/grandes-caves-de-perrache

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-8:30 PM. Closed on Dec. 25th and the week of Aug. 15th.

PÂTISSERIE PÉPIN CHARLEMAGNE

In the heart of the Confluence district, the Pépin pastry and chocolate shop welcomes you to enjoy delicious gourmet moments and both traditional and original flavours.

54 cours Charlemagne 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 35 75
charlemagne@patisserie-chocolaterie-pepin.com
www.patisserie-chocolaterie-pepin.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 9 AM-7 PM, Sat.: 8 AM-7 PM and Sun.: 8 AM-1 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Pentecost Mon., May 1st and 8th and Aug. 15th.

VATEL GOURMET CARNOT

The Vatel Gourmet boutique that lies along rue Duhamel, near to place Carnot square in Lyon's 2nd arrondissement. It transports its customers into a world inspired by Paris's finest caterers and is worth a return visit every single day.

8 rue Duhamel 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 38 66 01
info.lyon@vatelgourmet.fr
www.vatelgourmet.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-3 PM and 4 PM-7:30 PM. Closed on May 1st and 8th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and 11th and Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BAR LOUNGE LE 12.2

The lounge bar welcomes you in a quiet and cosy atmosphere to enjoy a meal or a cocktail. Art nouveau decoration, woodwork, stained glass ceiling.

Mercure Château Perrache 01
12 cours de Verdun Rambaud
Esplanade de la Gare
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 15 00
h1292@accor.com
www.accorhotels.com

Open daily: 6 AM-1 AM, until midnight on weekends and bank holidays.

LABEL OFFICIEL

LES BOUCHONS LYONNAIS

The official
Lyon culinary tradition label

LYON 2

CAFÉ DU JURA
25 rue Tupin - 04 78 42 20 57

LE VIVARAIS
1 place Gailleton - 04 78 37 85 15

AUX TROIS COCHONS
9 rue des Marronniers - 04 72 41 93 31

CHABERT & FILS
11 rue des Marronniers - 04 78 37 01 94

LE BISTROT D'ABEL
49 rue de la Bourse - 04 37 57 92 51

LE POËLON D'OR
29 rue des Remparts d'Ainay
04 78 37 65 60

CAFÉ COMPTOIR ABEL
25 rue Guynemer - 04 78 37 46 18

LES CULOTTES LONGUES
42 rue Sala - 04 78 37 13 00

L'ACTEUR
5 rue Charles Dullin - 04 78 92 88 53

LA MÈRE LÉA
11 place Antonin Gourju - 04 78 42 01 33

LE BOUCHON DES CORDELIERS
15 rue Claudia - 04 78 03 33 53

LYON 4

DANIEL ET DENISE - CROIX-ROUSSE
9 rue de Cuire - 04 78 28 27 44

LYON 1

LA TÊTE DE LARD
13 rue Désirée - 04 78 27 96 80

LA MEUNIÈRE
11 rue Neuve - 04 78 28 62 91

LYON 3

DANIEL & DENISE
156 rue de Créqui - 04 78 60 66 53

LYON 5

DANIEL & DENISE SAINT JEAN
36 rue Tramassac - 04 78 42 24 62

LES LYONNAIS
19 rue de la Bombarde - 04 78 37 64 82

LES FINES GUEULES
16 rue Lainerie - 04 78 28 99 14

LYON 6

LE CAFÉ DU PEINTRE
50 bd des Brotteaux - 04 78 52 52 61

LE BOUCHON SULLY
20 rue Sully - 04 78 89 07 09

www.lesbouchonslyonnais.org

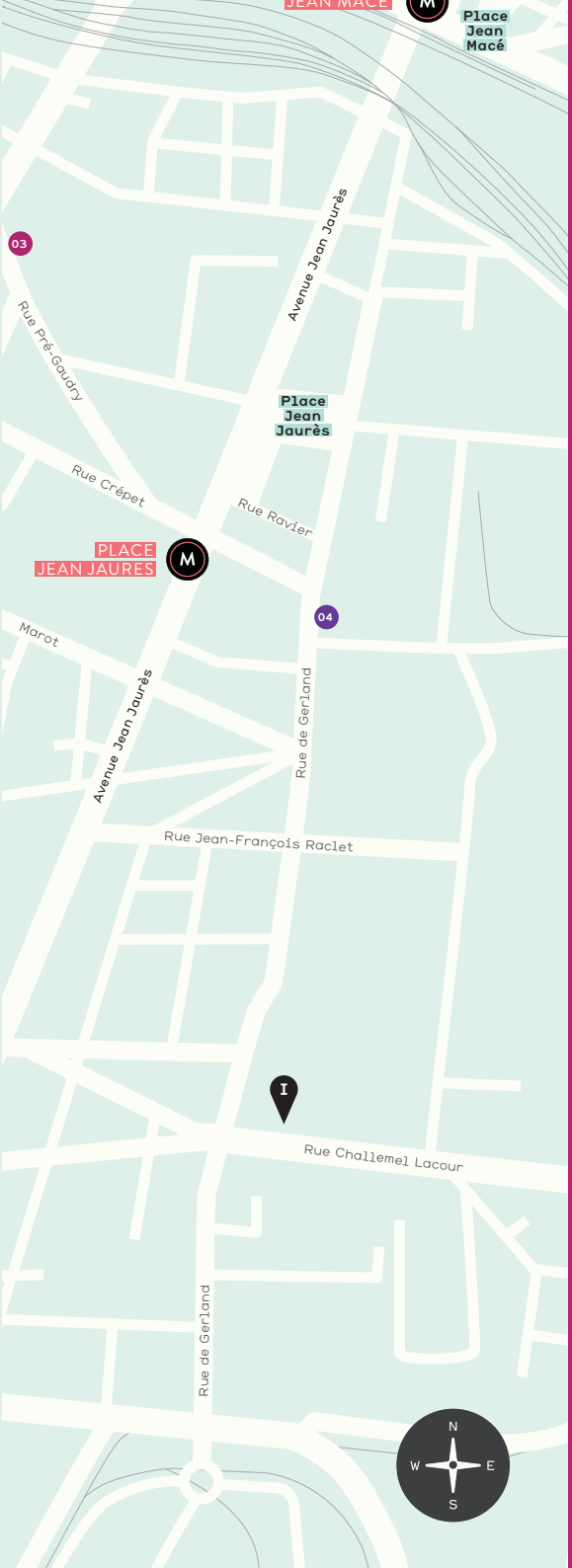
Buildings
La Confluence

2ND AND 7TH DISTRICTS

CONFLUENCE GERLAND

South of Perrache, between the rivers Rhône and Saône, the urban project Confluence, stands out its contemporary architecture. A pleasant area to live, with a focus on green transport modes, where you can stroll along the river banks towards the Place Nautique and its dock, enjoy some shopping, and see an exhibition at La Sucrière or the Musée des Confluences.
On the left bank of the Rhône,the Gerland district offers a chance to discover the creations of architect Tony Garnier, such as the Gerland stadium and Halle Tony Garnier, a huge structure which was converted into a concert venue and also the 29,000 sqm Fagor-Brandt Factory site that hosts cultural events, such as the Nuits Sonores and the Lyon Contemporary Art Biennale.
The Gerland district is also home to a number of scientific organisations and students.

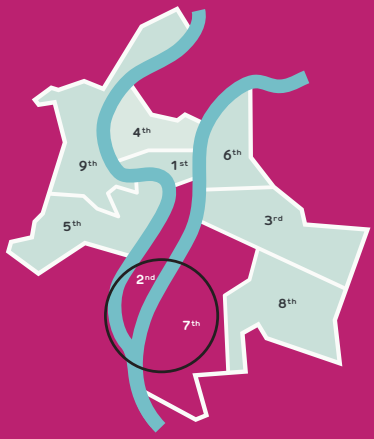
Quai Rambaud
Rue Bayard
Rue Denuzière
Rue Seguin
Cours Bayard
Quai Perrache
Quai Antoine Riboud
Rue Casimir Périer
Cours Charlemagne
Rue Smith
Pôle de loisirs et de commerces Confluence
Avenue Leclerc
Boulevard Yves Forge
Rue Paul Montrochet
Rue des Girondins
Quai Perrache
RHÔNE
Rue Clément
Rue Vuillerme
Cours Charlemagne
SAÔNE
Quai Rambaud
Boulevard Yves Forge
Rue Félix Brun
Rue Marcel Mérieux
Parc des Berges
Avenue Leclerc
Rue André Bollier
Pont Pasteur
Pont Raymond Barre
Rue Mathieu Varille
Allée de Fontenay
Avenue Debourg
DEBOURG
Avenue Tony Garnier
Avenue Jean Jaurès
Avenue Tony Garnier
STADE DE GERLAND
Parc de Gerland
Allée Pierre de Coubertin
G
H
E
D
A
F
B
C
M
M
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08



THE DISTRICTS

CONFLUENCE GERLAND

2ND & 7TH DISTRICTS



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Halle Tony Garnier
B. Gerland Park
C. Matmut Stadium Lyon Gerland
D. Banks of the Rhône
E. Confluences Museum
F. Gerland Mural
G. Place Nautique
H. Cube Orange
I. Fagor Old Factories

CONFLUENCE GERLAND

RESTAURANTS

FRENCH CUISINE

BATEAU BELLONA

Discover fresh homemade food in a unique setting, on the water's edge with its own panoramic terrace and private car park.

130 P

from €17 to €22
84 quai Perrache - 2nd 01
Rive droite Pont Pasteur
Tel: +33(0)6 52 15 73 46
contact@bateaubellona.fr
bateaubellona.fr

Open Wed. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM to 10:30 PM (until 11 PM on Fri. and Sat.). Brunch every Sun.: 11:30 AM-3 PM.

GOURMET BAR CONFLUENCE

Live a new culinary experience at Gourmet Bar. Seasonal products, regional specialties and conviviality are on set in this lively new place to discover without delay.

70 P CV

from €15 to €27
3 rue Paul Montrochet - 2nd 02
Tel: +33(0)4 37 23 64 00
h7325@accor.com
www.novotel.com/7325

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM except on Sun. at lunchtime.

LA MAISON

A large bourgeois house that has retained all its charms and opens out onto a large garden, boasting huge internal volumes and interior decorating signed by the highly inspired designer François Dumas... This is home from home!

300 P

from €19 to €24
4 rue Jonas Salk - 7th 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 72 96 96
contact@lamaisonrestaurant.fr
lamaisonrestaurant.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-3 PM and 7:30 PM-11 PM, on Sat.: 7:30 PM-11:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

LE BISTROT DU POTAGER GERLAND

After 11 years in the 1st district, the Bistrot du Potager migrates to Gerland in an industrial and warm decor. Alongside his faithful companion Claire, the Chef Floriant Remont puts forward a kitchen uninhibited around small dishes to be shared.

90

from €5 to €75 (à la carte)
83 rue de Gerland - 7th 04
Tel: +33(0)4 37 70 36 95
contact@bistrotdegerland.com
www.lebistrotdupotager.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. for lunch and dinner. Closed on bank holidays and 2 weeks in Aug.

MOB HOTEL RESTAURANT

The organic and cooperative restaurant has a pizzeria and offers a minimalist menu of fresh, seasonal dishes by Brice Morvent. A large terrace houses a private area for twenty people.

120

from €10 to €30 (à la carte)
55 quai Rambaud - 2nd 05
Tel: +33(0)4 58 55 55 88
hellolyon@mobhotel.com
www.mobhotel.com/lyon

Open from Mon. to Fri: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM, on Sat. and Sun.: noon-11 PM.

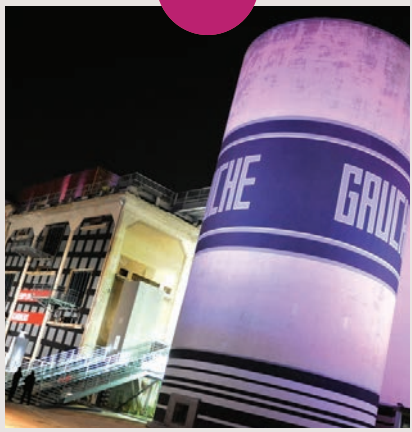
N'CAFÉ LYON GERLAND

The restaurant proposes simple, generous à la carte cuisine served in the dining room or on the terrace, alongside the swimming pool. A real relaxation rendez-vous, in a warm and contemporary decor.

70

from €15 to €25
70 avenue Leclerc - 7th 06
Tel: +33(0)4 72 71 11 11
h0736@accor.com
www.novotel.com

Open daily from noon to 2:30 PM and 7 PM to 10:30 PM.



This 1930's building belonged to the company Générale Sucrière before being converted into an exhibition and show venue in 2003. Renovated in 2011 by the firm Z Architecture (architect: William Vassal), la Sucrière was designed to simultaneously host art exhibitions and public or private events.

BRASSERIES

BRASSERIE DES CONFLUENCES

The Brasserie des Confluences opens its doors to share together a soft moment of gastronomy. In a contemporary design, surrounded with water, the Brasserie des Confluences is the result of a meeting between Jean-Paul Pignol and Guy Lassausaie.

120

from €13 to €28 (à la carte)
86 quai Perrache - 2nd 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 12 34
info@museedesconfluences-restauration.com
www.museedesconfluences-restauration.com/brasserie-des-confluences

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM, on Sun. from noon to 2 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

NINKASI GERLAND

Opened in 1997, Ninkasi is a venue that mixes beer, burgers and music. Craft beers, burgers made from fresh, locally sourced ingredients and a programme of concerts to suit all tastes.

from €9,90 to €15 (à la carte)
267 rue Marcel Mérieux - 7th 08
Tel: +33(0)4 72 76 89 00
www.ninkasi.fr

Open from Mon. to Thu.: 10 AM-1 AM ; Fri. and Sat.: 10 AM-4 AM and Sun. from 10 AM to midnight. Happy Hours: 5 PM-8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

SHOPPING

SHOPPING CENTRE

CONFLUENCE SHOPPING AND LEISURE CENTER

With the Confluence shopping and leisure centre, you can get a head start on the latest trends with shops that offer the best in fashion, interior decoration, culture, sport and leisure. Accessible by river boat.

112 cours Charlemagne - 2nd 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 31 32 80
www.confluence.fr

Open daily: 10 AM-1 AM. Restaurants, cinema and supermarket Carrefour open on Sun. Shops: open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-8 PM. On bank holidays: 10 AM-8 PM and 4 Sun. before Christmas. Closed on Jan. 1st and May 1st.

FOOD COURT

HEAT - FOOD COURT

Heat, Confluence's food hall, lies within a huge depot and houses 4 containers whose tenants change throughout the year.

70 quai Perrache - 2nd 02
heat@h-7.eu
www.h-eat.eu

Open from Mon. to Wed.: 8:30 AM-2:30 PM, on Thu. and Fri.: 8:30 AM-2:30 PM & 6 PM-11 PM, on Sat.: 11:30 AM-11 PM, on Sun.: 11:30 AM-6 PM.

LA COMMUNE

A place of culinary and cultural emergence in this 1500 m² former joiner's workshop. A lively and friendly place above all, with a cultural scene, bar, beer garden and other gardens, concerts, conferences, events for children, as well as 15 stalls.

3 rue du Pré-Gaudry - 7th 03
entrezlibres@lacommune.co
lacommune.co

Open Tue. and Wed.: 9:30 AM-12 AM, Thu. and Fri.: 9:30 AM-1 AM, Sat.: 11:30 AM-1 AM and Sun.: 11:30 AM-5 PM.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

GOURMET BAR CONFLUENCE

For a professional meeting or a drink with friends, around the bar or on the terrace, everything is there to spend a good time in this open space that invites you to relax in a warm atmosphere of a counter.

3 rue Paul Montrochet - 2nd 01
Tel: +33(0)4 37 23 64 00
h7325-fb@accor.com
www.novotel.com/7325

Open daily: 6 AM-midnight.

LE N'BAR DU NOVOTEL GERLAND

The N'Bar offers a warm and relaxed atmosphere, various cocktails and entertainment.

70 avenue Leclerc - 7th 02
Tel: +33(0)4 72 71 11 11
h0736@accor.com
www.novotel.com

Open daily: 6 AM-midnight.

MUSÉE DES CONFLUENCES

The Musée des Confluences is an amazing architectural achievement and leaves nobody indifferent.

A monumental building designed by the firm Coop Himmerlb(l)au.

MOB HOTEL BAR

The Mob Hotel Bar serves a wide variety of classic cocktails, new creations and a selection of juices, soft drinks and beers, most of which are organic.

55 quai Rambaud - 2nd 03
Tel: +33(0)4 58 55 55 88
hellolyon@mobhotel.com
www.mobhotel.com/lyon

Open daily: 7 AM-12:30 AM.

NINKASI GERLAND

What is it that makes the Ninkasi Gerland so original? It must certainly be its spirit of openness as demonstrated by the diversity of its well-designed dining areas, carefully planned to meet all of your requirements for relaxation and conviviality.

267 rue Marcel Mérieux - 7th 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 76 89 00
www.ninkasi.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 8 AM-1 AM (restaurant til 11 PM), on Sun.: 8 AM-12 AM (restaurant til 10 PM). Closed on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

NIGHTCLUBS

LE SUCRE

Le Sucre is a cultural site located on the roof of La Sucrière in Lyon. It hosts clubs, concerts, aperitifs, conferences and other events throughout the year.

50 quai Rambaud - 2nd 05
hello@le-sucre.eu
www.le-sucre.eu

Open evenings from Wed. to Sun., til 5 AM on Fri. and Sat.

CULTURE

MONUMENT

MATMUT STADIUM LYON GERLAND

With its antiquity-inspired design, it's one of the oldest stadiums in France, built by Tony Garnier in 1919 and refurnished in 1998 for the World Football Cup. It's now the home of the Lyon rugbyteam headquarter.

353 avenue Jean Jaurès - 7th 01
Allée de Coubertin
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 30 30
www.lou-events.fr

MUSEUMS

MUSÉE DES CONFLUENCES

Between the Rhone and the Saone, discover an audacious architecture at the tip of the Lyon peninsula. The Musée des Confluences tells the story of Human and the living. Unique in Europe, all the sciences there dialogue to better understand the world.

86 quai Perrache - 2nd 02
Tel: +33(0)4 28 38 12 12
contact@museedesconfluences.fr
www.museedesconfluences.fr

Open from Tue. to Sun.: 10:30 AM-6:30 PM. Late opening til 10 PM on Thu. from Nov. 5th. Groups welcome from 9 AM from Tue. to Fri. and from 10:30 AM on weekends and bank holidays. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

SHOW

HALLE TONY GARNIER

This building, built between 1909 and 1928 by architect Tony Garnier, was used as a slaughterhouse and cattle market until 1967, and known as La Mouche. Rehabilitated in 1988, it now houses concerts and important events.

20 place Docteurs Charles et Christophe Mérieux - 7th 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 76 85 85
info@htg.fr
www.halle-tony-garnier.com

LA SUCRIÈRE

Built in the 1930s along the river Saône, this 80-year old former warehouse has just been given a new lease of life in hosting Lyon's Biennial Contemporary Art festival (one of the biggest in Europe) and other shows as the Nuits Sonores.

49 - 50 quai Rambaud - 2nd 04
Quartier Confluence
Tel: +33(0)4 27 82 69 40
contact@lasucriere-lyon.com
www.lasucriere-lyon.com

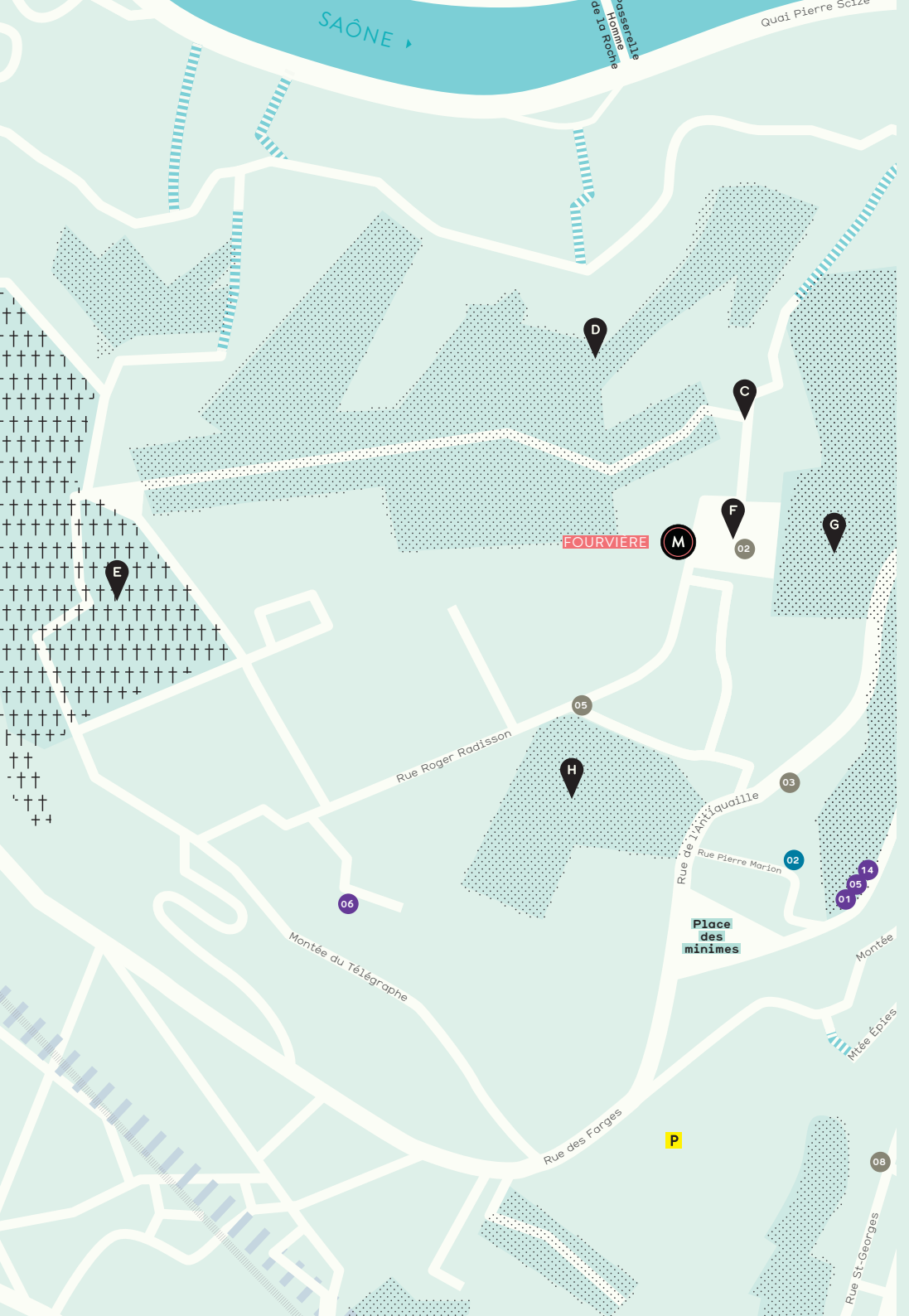
The courthouse with 24 columns
Vieux-Lyon

5TH DISTRICT

VIEUX-LYON

FOURVIÈRE

The splendour of the Renaissance is marvellously expressed in Old Lyon, including St Jean and its cathedral, St Paul and St Georges. The 'traboules' (passageways) are most numerous here, weaving a network of secret passages between the streets, via vaulted corridors and interior courtyards leading out onto Renaissance galleries. You can explore all of Lyon's Italian charm here, including along the river Saône which reflects the medieval and Renaissance facades lining the banks with their ochre and pink shades. Or why not take a cruise along the Saône as far as Ile Barbe!

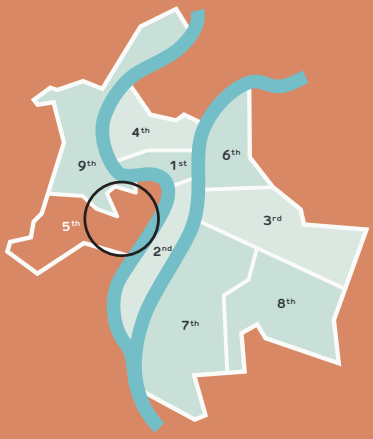

SAÔNE
Passerelle Homme de la Roche
Quai Pierre Scize
D
C
F
G
FOURVIERE
M
02
E
05
Rue Roger Radisson
H
03
Rue de l'Antiquaille
Rue Pierre Marion
02
14
05
01
06
Place des minimes
Montée du Télégraphe
Montée
Mtée Épies
Rue des Farges
P
08
Rue St-Georges

THE DISTRICT

VIEUX-LYON

FOURVIÈRE

5TH DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Cour des Loges Mural
B. Temple du Change
C. Metallic Tower
D. Parc des Hauteurs
E. Loyasse Graveyard
F. Notre Dame de Fourvière Basilica
G. Rosaire Gardens
H. Gallo-roman Theatres
I. Saint-Jean Cathedral
J. Gadagne Museums
K. Banks of the Saône

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

CHRISTIAN TÊTEDOIE *

Located on Fourvière hill, this restaurant offers a breathtaking view over the city. In an elegant and contemporary setting, Christian Têtedoie invites you to discover a modern cuisine inspired by regional products.

130 P

from €70 to €145
4 rue du Professeur Pierre Marion 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 29 40 10
restaurant@tetedoie.com
www.tetedoie.com

Open daily: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM.

JÉRÉMY GALVAN RESTAURANT *

In the very heart of Old Lyon, the "Jérémy Galvan" restaurant proposes gourmet cooking using fresh, high quality products with speedy and friendly service in an intimate, cosy setting.

24

from €26 to €85
29 rue du Boeuf 02
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 91 47
jeremygalvan.jg@gmail.com
www.jeremygalvanrestaurant.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: noon-1:45 PM and 7 PM-9:30 PM, on: Sat.: 7 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, 1 week at Christmas and the first 3 weeks of Aug.

LES LOGES *

At the gourmet restaurant "Les Loges", Anthony Bonnet proposes a refined cuisine which combines tradition and creativity each day. The optimal combination of flavour and taste.

60

from €105 to €145
6 rue du Bœuf 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 44 44
contact@courdesloges.com
www.courdesloges.com/548-restaurant-les-loges.htm

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 7:30 PM-9:30 PM and Sun. for lunch. Closed on bank holidays.

LES TERRASSES DE LYON *

Up on Fourvière hill, "Les Terrasses de Lyon", the gourmet restaurant of the Villa Florentine, is managed by the chef David Delsart.

70 P

from €76 to €105
25 montée Saint Barthélemy 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 56 56 02
lesterrassesdelyon@villaflorentine.com
www.villaflorentine.com

Open from Mon. to Sat. for lunch and dinner.

BISTRONOMY

BISTROT TÊTEDOIE

Located up on Fourvière hill, the Bistrot Tetedoie proposes dishes made with fresh local produce in an original, warm and friendly setting.

30

€32
4 rue Professeur Pierre Marion 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 29 40 10
restaurant@tetedoie.com
www.tetedoie.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM.

LES TÉLÉPHONES

Situated just a few steps from Fourvière basilica, this restaurant is nestled within the former Visitandines Convent.

170 P

23 rue Radisson 06
Tel: +33(0)4 74 70 07 00
contact@fourviere-hotel.com
fourviere-hotel.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

BOUCHON LES LYONNAIS

In Old Lyon, the bouchon "Les Lyonnais" proposes Lyonnais specialities in a warm and friendly setting. Our walls are bedecked with pictures of our most faithful customers, all fond of our "no-nonsense, down-to-earth" cooking and welcoming atmosphere.

120

from €24,70 to €34,70
19 rue de la Bombarde 07
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 64 82
restaurantlyonnais@gmail.com
www.restaurant-lyonnais.com

Open from Tue. to Sun.: noon-2:30 PM (3 PM on Sat. and Sun.) and from 7 PM to 10:30 PM (11 PM on Fri. and Sat.). Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter & Whit Mon., May 1st, Dec. 25th.

DANIEL ET DENISE SAINT-JEAN

In this authentic Lyonnais bouchon, the chef Joseph Viola, Best Craftsman of France, weaves his magic to produce a demanding Lyonnais cuisine. Don't miss the meat pies, sweetbreads and foie gras or Omelette du Curé (priest's omelette) with crayfish tails.

90

€33
36 rue Tramassac 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 24 62
stjean@danieletdenise.fr
www.daniel-et-denise.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LE LAURENCIN

Discover specialities of this Lyonnais bouchon: quenelle, sausage in brioche, tablier de sapeur, chitterling sausage, liver terrine, cervelle des canuts or praline tart and crème brûlée.

75

from €15 to €20
24 rue Saint-Jean 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 97 37
lelaurencin@gmail.com

Open daily: 11:30 AM-11:30 PM.

The traboules... Don't hesitate to use these famous passages through buildings that allow you to get from one street to another. It's the only way to discover hidden architectural beauties such as curved vaults, spiral staircases, inner courtyards with Renaissance galleries...

LES FINES GUEULES

Enjoy mouth-watering "home-made" Lyonnais and traditional cuisine in the picturesque setting of Old Lyon. Fresh fish and wine by the glass.

70

from €29,50 to €35
16 rue Lainerie 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 99 14
contact@fines-gueules.fr
www.fines-gueules.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter and Pentecost Mon., May 1st, Aug. 15th, Nov. 11th and Dec. 25th.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

BOUCHON ROUGE

Le Bouchon Rouge is somewhere between a traditional bouchon, an elegant, modern canteen and a convivial bar. Hidden behind the curtains of this restaurant, located in the Saint-Jean neighbourhood, there are two floors and several rooms leading into each other.

120

from €19,90 to €43,90
2 rue des 3 Maries 11
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 95 93
contact@bouchonrouge.net

Open daily, all-day service: 8 AM-11 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th and 25th.

CHEF LYON

Chef Lyon is a unique venue in Vieux-Lyon where Thierry-Rodolphe invites you to taste new recipes made from fresh, high-quality, local, seasonal produce every day.

26

€11 (plat du jour)
56 rue Tramassac 12
Tel: +33(0)7 67 62 05 65
contact@cheflyon.fr
www.cheflyon.fr

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 9:30 AM-11 AM (breakfast), noon-3 PM for lunch, Fri. and Sat.: 7 PM-11 PM and Sun. 9:30 AM-3 PM (brunch). Closed on Pentecost Mon., the 2nd and 3rd weeks of Aug., Dec. 24th, 25th and Jan. 1st.

FRENCH CUISINE

CHEZ GRAND-MÈRE

The Chez Grand-Mère restaurant proposes traditional family cooking in a friendly, authentic setting.

68

from €18,90 to €26,90
11 rue du Bœuf 13
Tel: +33(0)9 51 61 35 38
restochezgrandmere@gmail.com
www.restaurant-chez-grand-mere-lyon.yelofox.fr

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st , Dec. 24th and 25th.

ROOFTOP TETEDOIE

Located up on Fourvière hill, the Rooftop Tetedoie proposes a summer cooking in an original, warm and friendly setting. The terrace is a genuine haven of peace when the sun is out.

90 P

€45
Montée du Chemin Neuf 14
Tel: +33(0)4 78 29 40 10
restaurant@tetedoie.com
www.tetedoie.com

Open daily from May to Sept.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM, according to the weather.

BRASSERIES

CAFÉ EPICERIE LES LOGES

The menu at this top of the range bistro has been prepared by Anthony Bonnet, combining freshness, originality and the skilful use of spices, aromatic oils and herbs.

35

€39
6 rue du Boeuf 15
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 44 44
contact@courdesloges.com
www.courdesloges.com

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Lemonades and verrines in the afternoon.

NINKASI SAINT-PAUL

At the entrance of Vieux-Lyon, Ninkasi Saint-Paul has a hundred seats and a terrace all year round. The whole team will welcome you at the end of a walk in this UNESCO World Heritage Site.

100

from €9,90 to €13,50
5 rue Octavio Mey 16
Tel: +33(0)4 81 11 37 01
www.ninkasi.fr

Open from Sun. to Wed.: 11 AM-midnight, from Thu. to Sat.: 10 AM-1 AM. All-day service from 11:30 AM to 11 PM.

WORLD CUISINE

WALLACE BAR

ANGLO-SAXON CUISINE

Pooridge, beans, fish & chips, whiskeys, beers and Scottish atmosphere .. Welcome to Wallace Bar!

70 TR

from €6 to €17 (à la carte)
2 rue Octavio Mey 17
quai de Bondy
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 23 91
wallacelyon@wanadoo.fr
www.wallacebarlyon.com

Open daily: food served noon-3 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Sunday brunch from 11 AM to 4 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

FOOD ON THE GO

LA LIMONADE DE MARINETTE

La Limonade de Marinette is a bistro featuring a vintage "1960s grocery shop" decor, proposing breakfasts, snacks or dinners at any time of day in a setting unique of its kind in France in the very heart of Old Lyon.

34 TR

€11,50 (à la carte)
46 rue Saint-Georges 18
Tel: +33(0)4 72 32 21 73
contact@limonade-marinette.fr

Open from Thu. to Sat. : 11 AM-11 PM, on Sun.: 11 AM-6 PM.

les lyonnais
Labellisé véritable
Bouchon Lyonnais
les lyonnais BOUCHON
19 rue de la Bombarde - Lyon 5e
T. 04 78 37 64 82
www.restaurant-lyonnais.com

GADAGNE MUSEUMS

In the heart of Old Lyon, the Gadagne Museums offer visitors a rare chance to see one of the jewels of Renaissance architecture.

Push open its heavy door and discover the secrets of its courtyards, inner passages, spiral staircases and hanging gardens.

THE CROCK'N'ROLL - SAINT-PAUL

Say goodbye to ordinary sliced bread and hello to tasty toasted bread topped with fresh products. In a word: great music, refined interior decorating, quality service and delicious croque-monsieurs. It's all here!

49

from €9,50 to €11,50
6 rue Octavio Mey 19
Tel: +33(0)9 73 53 35 90
thecrocknrollstpaul@gmail.com
thecrocknroll.fr

Open daily: 11:30 AM-midnight. Closed on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st, on Dec. 24 and 31 for dinner.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

A LA MARQUISE

Situated in the Maison du Chamarier in Old Lyon since 1891, this cake shop and tea room offers the finest of Lyonnais specialties, including praline tarts, 'bugnes' pastries and praline brioches.

37 rue Saint-Jean 01
Maison du Chamarier
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 89 85
contact@alamarquise.fr
www.alamarquise.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 8:30 AM-7:30 PM.

AU VIEUX PALAIS

In the lower part of the Maison Thomassin, one of the oldest houses in Lyon, this shop offers a delicious selection of gifts and gourmet delicacies. Specialities of Lyon, such as almond paste coussins de Lyon and cocons de Lyon (in the shape of silkworm cocoons), macaroons, teas, chocolates...

2 place du Change 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 68 31
contact@auvieuxpalais.fr
www.auvieuxpalais.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 10:30 AM-6:30 PM.

ICE CREAM SHOP RENÉ NARDONE

An ice cream parlour handed down from father to son and father to daughters since 1899. René Nardone Glacier has a wide selection of ice creams to suit all tastes!

3 place Ennemond-Fousseret 03
26 quai de Bondy
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 29 09
contact@glaciernardone.com
www.glaciernardone.com

Open daily from May to Oct.: 9 AM-12:30 AM. From Oct. to Apr.: open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM.

LE SIROP DE LA RUE

Explore our range of culinary souvenirs to take away, to recreate the atmosphere of one of Lyon's traditional 'bouchons'. From 'saucisson brioché', to pralines and 'Rosette de Lyon', all washed down with a jug of Beaujolais, there is something to suit all tastes!

1 rue Saint-Jean 04
Tel: +33(0)9 51 36 69 05
contact@lesiropdelarue.com
www.lesiropdelarue.com

Open from Thu. to Tue.: 11 AM-8 PM. Closed on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

ART DE VIVRE

LES ATELIERS DE MARINETTE

A shop with objects and collectibles that date from 1900 to 1970, all fully restored by our workshop. We also offer a rental service for collectibles, antiquities, film set and event decors, interior decoration, shop-window displays, private sales, etc.

46 rue Saint-Georges 05
Tel: +33(0)9 50 22 66 48
info@ateliers-marinette.fr
www.ateliers-marinette.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 11 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

If you're visiting the cathedral, don't be in too much of a rush to go inside. Take the time to walk around it and approach it through Place St Jean where you can admire the magnificent facade which was recently fully restored and which is now absolutely sensational.

FOOD COURT

FOOD TRABOULE

Food Traboule: more than just a gourmet food court, it's a new lively space at the heart of La Tour Rose! Inviting you on both a culinary and social adventure, it brings together the diversity of Lyon's vibrant and creative gastronomy in a unique location that has been completely redesigned!

22 rue du Boeuf 06
Tel: +33(0)4 87 91 55 33
annecharlotte@foodtraboule.com
foodtraboule.com

Open from Tue. to Thu.: 9 AM-10:30 PM, until 11 PM on Fri., Sat. and Sun.: 10 AM-9:30 PM. Brunch by reservation the 1st Sun. of the month: 10:30 AM-noon or 1 PM-3 PM. Closed on Pentecost and Easter Mon. and from Dec. 24th to Jan. 7th.

SILK TRADE

BROCHIER SOIERIES - VIEUX LYON

At the foot of the Tour Rose, in the very heart of the old part of Lyon, Brochier Soieries - La Soierie de Saint-Jean offers their collection of silk scarves and ties created and printed in our printing factory in Lyon. Discover our second shop at 21 rue du Bœuf.

16 rue du Boeuf 07
La Tour Rose
Tel: +33(0)9 81 83 18 70
contact@lasoieriedesaintjean.com
www.soierie-lyonnaise.com

Open daily: 10:30 AM-1 PM and 3 PM-5 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CATHAM SILK

Wild silks in shimmering colours, created by an original Lyonnais fashion designer - you are in CathAm Soie in Old Lyon.

24 rue du Bœuf 08
Tel: +33(0)9 83 98 04 84
contactlyon@catham-soie.com
www.catham-soie.com

Open daily: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

TRÉSOR DE SOIE

Lyonnais silk goods shop selling headscarves, scarves, stoles for women, ties and scarves for men, all manufactured in Rhône-Alpes.

2 place du Gouvernement 09
Rue Saint-Jean
Tel: +33(0)4 78 92 99 51

Open daily: 10:30 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

GIFT SHOP - BOOKSTORE

DISAGN CARDELLI

This souvenir shop has been selling specialities of Lyon for more than 35 years, including traditional wooden Guignol puppets, plain or decorated Pot Lyonnais bottles, magnets and much more.

6 rue Saint-Jean 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 01 67
contact@boutiquecardelli.fr
boutiquecardelli.fr

Open Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sun.: 10:30 AM-12:30 PM and 2:30 PM-7 PM.

SOUVENIRSDELYON.COM

The must-gift shop during your vacation or business trip in Lyon. A wide range of products designed Lyon (France, Guignol and the Little Prince) is available.

46 rue Saint-Jean 11
Tel: +33(0)4 72 56 81 30
www.souvenirsdelyon.com

Open daily: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

TRIBU DES GONES

Made in Lyon, "La Tribu des Gones" is the favourite brand of all native or adoptive Lyonnais. The shop proposes 100% Lyonnais designs and products including: T-shirts, apron and babies' body suits. A wide choice of excellent souvenir gifts awaits you.

22 rue Saint-Jean 12
Tel: +33(0)4 78 03 50 48
tribudesgones@gmail.com
www.tribudesgones.com

Open daily: 11 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BAR DE LA COUR DES LOGES

As if in another era. The bar with its two cosy, retro-look lounges offer a refined list of champagnes, Cognacs, single malt whiskies, Armagnacs or highly original cocktails.

6 rue du Boeuf 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 44 44
contact@courdesloges.com
www.courdesloges.com

Open daily: 4 PM-midnight.

PLACE DU CHANGE

This place lies at the boundary between the Saint-Jean and Saint-Paul districts.
It was a place of finance and trade during the Renaissance period, which swarmed with people during Lyon's four annual fairs!

This strange building, which has been compared by some to an elephant on its back, overlooks Lyon and draws people's gazes. Built in the 19th century by Bossan, it features an eclectic style. The view from the esplanade is amazing.

BAR VILLA MAÏA

Located on the 1st floor of VILLA MAIA and fashioned from Saint Just glass, the Bar plays with light and transparency without ever losing sight of the city. Enjoying a cocktail at dusk becomes a unique moment.

8 rue Professeur Pierre Marion 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 16 01 01
contact@villa-maia.fr
www.villa-maia.com

Open from Sun. to Thu.: 5 PM-11 PM and on Fri. and Sat.: 5 PM-midnight.

BARÀGONES

Society bar, cocktails and more for an afterwork!

5 place Saint-Paul 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 69 02 06
contact@baragones.fr
www.baragones.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 5 PM-1 AM.

BELAFONTE

French Craft Beer! The Belafonte has set up its taproom in Saint-Paul, at the heart of Old Lyon. Discover a new selection of French craft beer every fortnight, delicious snacks, and more. Tropical dance decor with a large, tree-lined terrace.

3 place Saint-Paul 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 23 60
social@belafonte.beer
www.belafonte.beer

From Apr. to Oct.: open from 3 PM to 1 AM. From Oct. to Apr.: 6 PM-1 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LOOK BAR

Come along and discover this timeless establishment where a variety of styles await you, whether you're a student or a 50-year-old!

2 rue du Palais de Justice 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 38 94
look-bar-lyon.business.site

Open daily: 6:30 PM-4 AM. Closed on May 1st.

WALLACE BAR

The Wallace Bar was the very first pub restaurant to open in Lyon in 2005! It boasts a huge selection of whiskies from Scotland and all over the world, over 30 brands of gin, 16 draught beers including several India Pale Ales, over 20 canned craft beers, and bottles fit for ageing.

2 rue Octavio Mey 06
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 23 91
wallacelyon@wanadoo.fr
www.wallacebarlyon.com

Open from Sun. to Wed.: 11 AM-12:30 AM and from Thu. to Sat.: 11 AM-2:30 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CAFÉS-THÉÂTRES

CAFÉ-THÉÂTRE MAISON GUIGNOL

La Maison de Guignol is a real puppet theatre of Lyon, situated in the Saint Georges area, Guignol and his friends welcome you with open arms to his theatre. Shows open to the public.

2 montée du Gourguillon 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 26 61
contact@lamaisondeguignol.fr
www.lamaisondeguignol.fr

Shows on Thu., Fri. and Sat. at 7:30 PM and 9:30 PM.

L'ESPACE GERSON CAFÉ THÉÂTRE

Located in the heart of Old Lyon, the Espace Gerson offers comedy shows throughout the year in the best tradition of dinner theater. On site, great selection of drinks and French tapas.

1 place Gerson 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 96 99
contact@espacegerson.com
www.espacegerson.com

Shows at 8:30 PM. Doors open at 7:30 PM. Hotline: Mon. to Sat. from 2 PM.

NIGHTCLUBS

LA GRANGE AU BOUC

Whatever the occasion, La Grange au Bouc is the perfect place to party and celebrate in Old Lyon. Its varied musical programme has something to suit everyone. This club-discothèque for 25/50 years-olds is guarantee to delight you music from the 1980s to the present day.

9 quai Romain Rolland 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 41 55
lagrangeaubouc@wanadoo.fr
www.lagrangeaubouc.com

Open Wed. to Sat. from 11 PM to dawn and eve. of bank holidays and fairs. Closed on Jan. 1st.

BANKS OF THE SAÔNE

The "Vieux-Lyon" (Old Lyon) covers 24 hectares along the banks of the river Saone.

This unique area of Gothic and Renaissance architecture has been chosen by UNESCO as a World Heritage site.

CULTURE

EXHIBITION GALLERY

GALERIE 41

Located in Lyon's old town, Galerie 41 is an exhibition space, meeting place, pop-up showroom and venue for conferences, book signings, private parties, work parties and birthdays. A venue and exhibition space for all.

41 rue Saint-Georges 01
Tel: +33(0)6 27 14 45 63
galerie41lyon@gmail.com

Open during temporary exhibitions.

MONUMENT

BASILICA OF FOURVIERE

Fourvière Basilica is an iconic building that overlooks the whole of Lyon. A "Marian fortress" on the outside, the inside is richly decorated with mosaics, stained-glass windows and marble. The panoramic view from the esplanade is breathtaking. An exceptional visit of the roofs is included in the Lyon City Card.

place de Fourvière 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 25 86 19
www.fourviere.org

Open daily. Basilica and crypt: 8 AM-7 PM. Chapel: 7 AM-7 PM. Esplanade: 6 AM-9:30 PM.

MUSEUMS

ANTIQUAILLE - CULTURAL CENTER OF CHRISTIANITY IN LYON

This new cultural space dedicated to the history and the birth of Christianity in Gaul also has what is believed to be the prison of Saint Pothin. It stands on the site of the old hospital Antiquaille.

49 montée Saint-Barthélémy 03
Tel: +33(0)9 72 41 14 98
contact@antiquaille.fr
antiquaille.fr

Open from Wed. to Sat.: 10 AM-6 PM, Sun.: 2 PM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Easter weekend, Pentecost Sun. and Dec. 24th, 25th and 31st.

THE GUIGNOL LITTLE MUSEUM

In this small museum, Guignol is king! You will discover a wide collection of puppets and other unique items bearing the image of small wooden Lyon.

6 rue Saint-Jean 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 01 67
contact@musee-de-guignol.fr
www.musee-de-guignol.fr

Open Mon.: 2 PM-6 PM, from Tue. to Sun.: 10:30 AM-12:30 PM and from 2 PM to 6:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LUGDUNUM - ROMAN MUSEUM AND THEATRES

Unique for the sheer richness of its collections, its environment and its bold architecture, thanks to an astonishing underground exhibition trail, the museum proposes a genuine journey back in time.

17 rue Cléberg 05
Tel: +33(0)4 72 38 49 30
contact.lugdunum@grandlyon.com
www.lugdunum.grandlyon.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 11 AM-6 PM, Sat. and Sun.: 10 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

CINEMA AND MINIATURE MUSEUM

Two unique collections by the artist Dan Ohlmann: the 120 miniature scenes produced and more than 450 legendary film props give the visitor an insight into the special effects techniques of our leading film studios.

Maison des Avocats 06
60 rue Saint-Jean
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 24 77
contact@museeminiatureetcinema.fr
www.museeminiatureetcinema.fr

Open daily: 10 AM-6:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

PUPPETRY MUSEUM GADAGNE MUSEUMS

From Kermitterand to PPD, about forty puppets await you. Immersive and playful, scenography invites you to discover the secrets of puppetry. Young or old, come and wake up the puppeteer who lies in you!

1 place du Petit Collège 07
gadagne@mairie-lyon.fr
www.gadagne.musees.lyon.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 11:30 AM-6:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, July 14th and Dec. 25th.

MUSEUM OF AUTOMATONS

The museum presents a collection of moving characters, all manufactured in its workshops and carefully displayed in keeping with the main heritage themes.

100 rue Saint-Georges 08
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 75 28
contact@museeautomates.com
www.museeautomates.com

Open daily: 2 PM-6 PM (ticket office closes at 5:15 PM). Closed on May 1st, Dec. 25th. and the Mon. after Heritage Days.

MUSEUM OF THE HISTORY OF LYON - GADAGNE MUSEUMS

With its 30 exhibition rooms, the Lyon history museum invites you to discover the key stages in the city's history. Drawing on the 80,000 items in its collection, for anyone keen to discover Lyon, this is a place to begin your exploration of the city.

1 place du Petit Collège 09
gadagne@mairie-lyon.fr
www.gadagne.musees.lyon.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 11:30 AM-6:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Sun., May 1st, July 14th and Dec. 25th.

SILK TRADE

SOIERIE SAINT-GEORGES

Come and discover the last weaving workshop still in activity in Old Lyon, with the realization of fabrics for fashion designers or the castles furniture and see operate Jacquard looms from the 19th century..

11 rue Mourguet 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 25 13
soieriesaintgeorges@gmail.com
soierie.st.georges.free.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

THEATERS

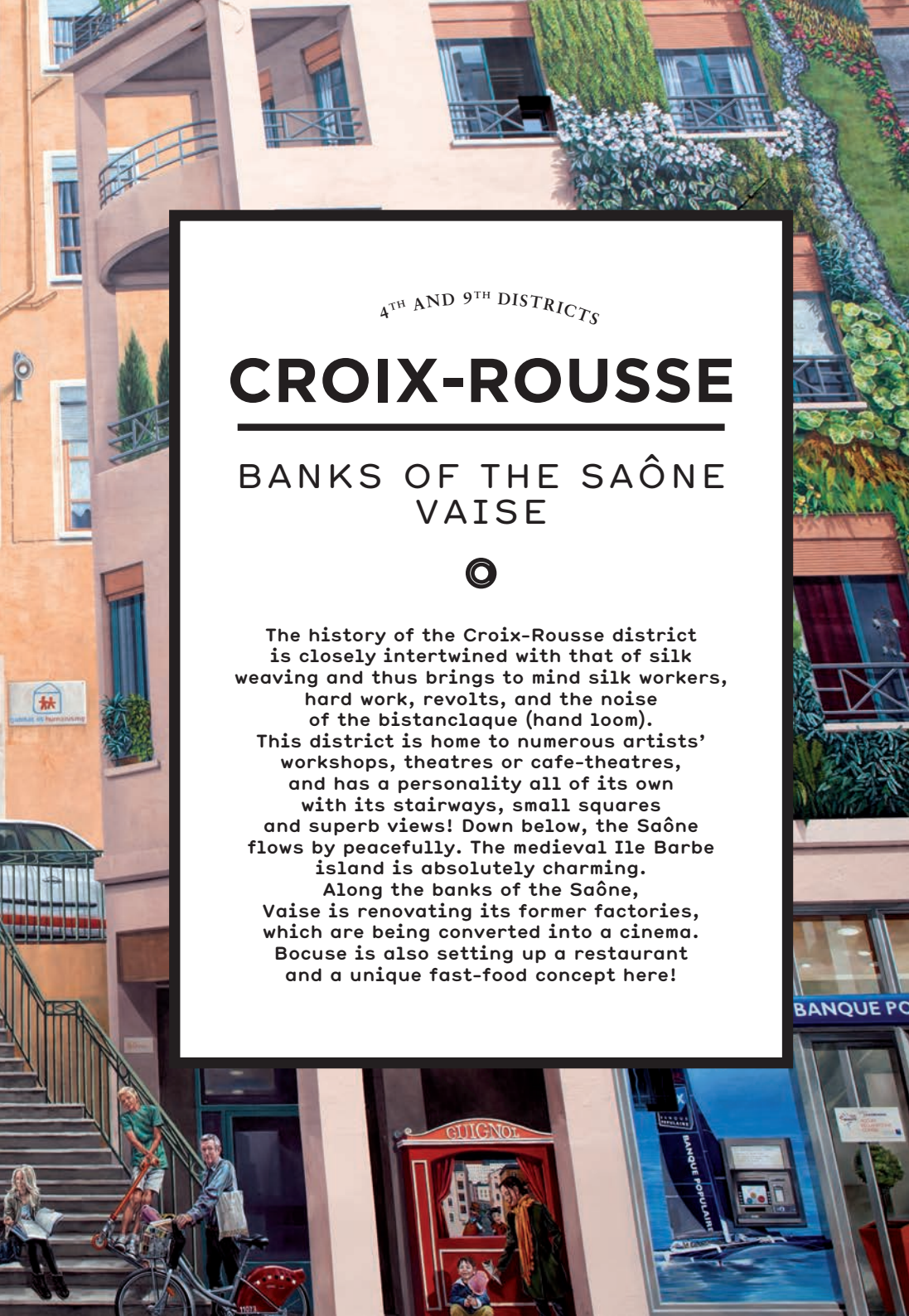
THÉÂTRE DU POINT DU JOUR

The Théâtre du Point du Jour offers a socially engaged programme, that is current and that speaks to the neighbourhood's residents.

7 rue des Aqueducs 11
Tel: +33(0)4 78 25 27 59
www.pointdujourtheatre.fr

Ticket office: on Tue. from 9:30 AM to 1 PM, on Wed. and Thu. from 4 PM to 7 PM, on shows eve. from 7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

Mur des Canuts
La Croix-Rousse

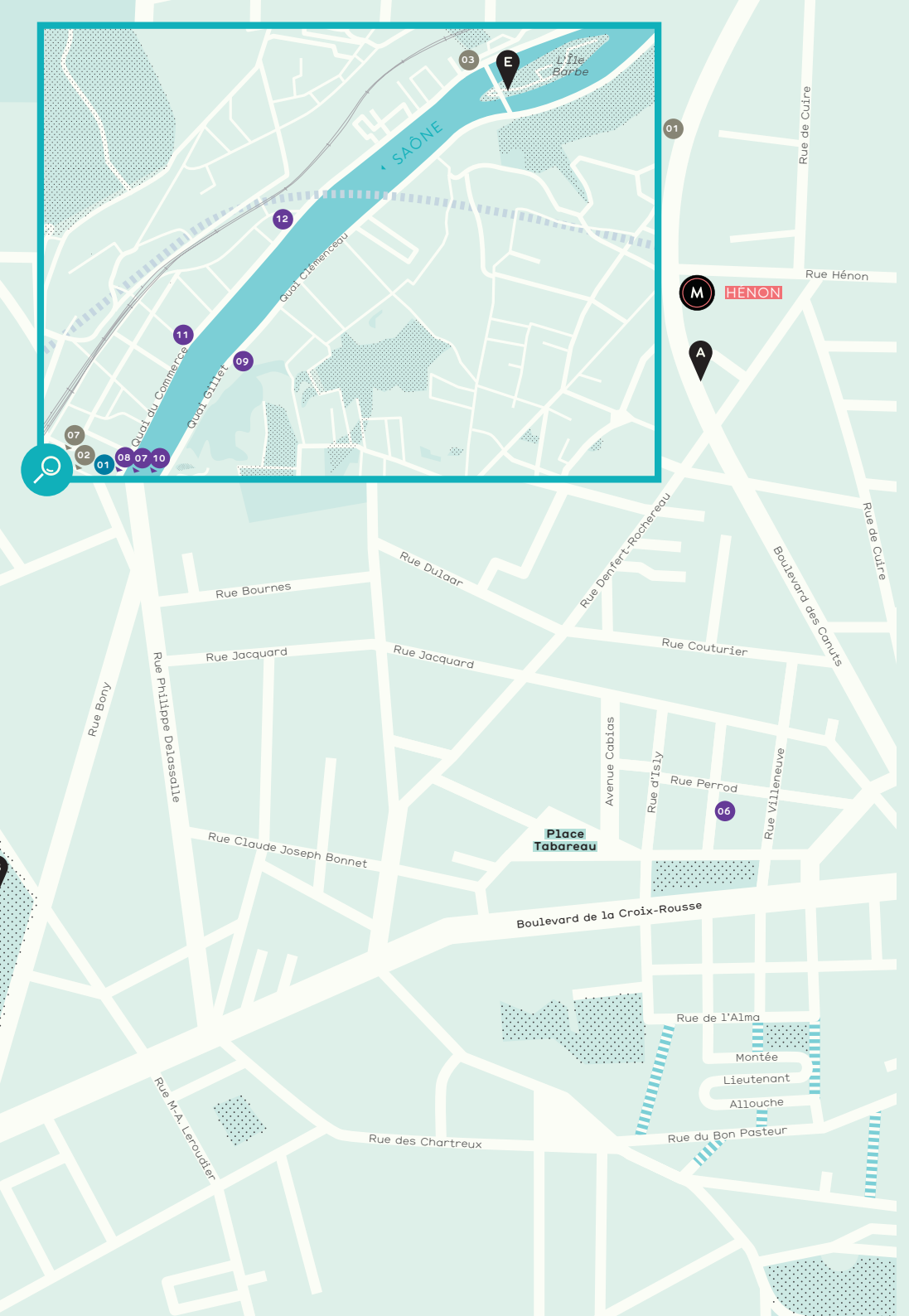


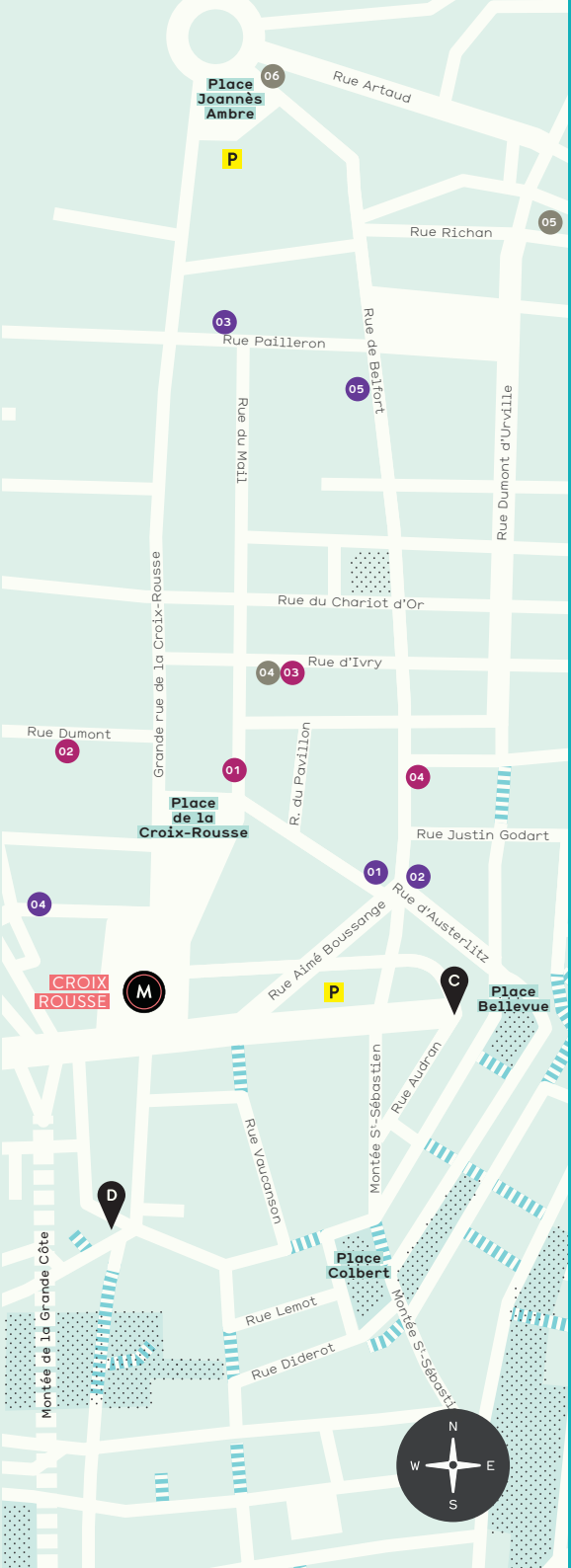
4TH AND 9TH DISTRICTS

CROIX-ROUSSE

BANKS OF THE SAÔNE
VAISE

The history of the Croix-Rousse district is closely intertwined with that of silk weaving and thus brings to mind silk workers, hard work, revolts, and the noise of the bistanclaque (hand loom). This district is home to numerous artists' workshops, theatres or cafe-theatres, and has a personality all of its own with its stairways, small squares and superb views! Down below, the Saône flows by peacefully. The medieval Ile Barbe island is absolutely charming. Along the banks of the Saône, Vaise is renovating its former factories, which are being converted into a cinema. Bocuse is also setting up a restaurant and a unique fast-food concept here!


03
E
L'île Barbe
SAÔNE
01
Rue de Cuire
12
Quai Clémenceau
Rue Hénon
M
HÉNON
11
09
Quai du Commerce
Quai Gillet
A
07
02
01
08
07
10
Rue Denfert-Rochereau
Rue de Cuire
Rue Dulaar
Rue Bournes
Boulevard des Canuts
Rue Couturier
Rue Jacquard
Rue Jacquard
Rue Bony
Rue Philippe Delasalle
Avenue Cabias
Rue d'Isly
Rue Perrod
06
Rue Villeneuve
Place Tabareau
Rue Claude Joseph Bonnet
Boulevard de la Croix-Rousse
Rue de l'Alma
Montée
Lieutenant
Allouche
Rue M-A. Lercudier
Rue des Chartreux
Rue du Bon Pasteur

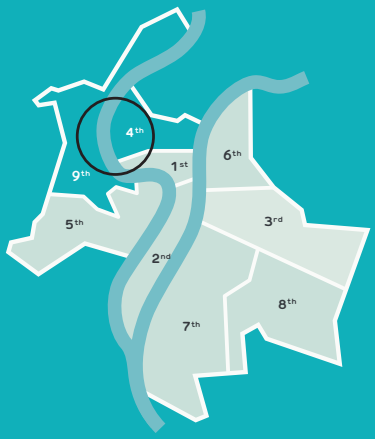


THE DISTRICT

CROIX-ROUSSE

BANKS OF THE SAÔNE VAISE

4TH & 9TH DISTRICTS



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:
  - **A.** The Canuts Mural
  - **B.** Cerisaie Park and the Maison Gillet
  - **C.** Gros Caillou
  - **D.** Grande Côte Garden
  - **E.** Île Barbe

CROIX-ROUSSE

VAISE & BANKS OF THE SAÔNE

RESTAURANTS

BISTRONOMY

BISTROT DES VORACES

In the heart of the Croix-Rousse district, tuck into the generous, creative and refined bistro cuisine of the Chef Cédric Blin in a warm and friendly setting.

40

€24,50
13 rue d'Austerlitz - 4th 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 07 71 86
bistrotdesvoraces@orange.fr
www.bistrotdesvoraces.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon- 2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on bank holidays except on Easter and Pentecost Mon. and Ascension Thu.

CHEZ LUCIEN, BISTROTIER

Carefully concocted cuisine, and a joyful blend of traditional gastronomy and creativity.

40

€32
0 rue Belfort - 4th 02
Angle rue d'Austerlitz
Tel: +33(0)4 26 07 35 76
lucien@chez-lucien.fr
www.chez-lucien.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM and the 1st Sun. of the month at lunchtime.

SUBSTRAT RESTAURANT

In a bistro atmosphere with architecture that's a cross between a craftsman's workshop and a country home, we offer tasty cuisine concocted from hand-picked products that honour their producers, served with a range of wines.

27

from €21 to €33
7 rue Pailleron - 4th 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 29 14 93
www.substrat-restaurant.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM (except on Wed.), from Mon. to Thu.: 8 PM to 10 PM, on Fri. and Sat.: 7:30 PM-midnight. Open only on Sat. eve. from June to Sept. Closed on Sat. in May, on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

DANIEL ET DENISE CROIX-ROUSSE

The Chef Joseph Viola, voted Best Craftsman of France, with his 3rd restaurant in the Croix-Rousse district, weaves his magic to produce a demanding Lyonnais cuisine centered on the product and the "terroir" in a friendly and relaxed atmosphere.

42

€33
8 rue de Cuire - 4th 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 27 44
croixrousse@danieletdenise.fr
www.daniel-et-denise.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May. 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

LE CANUT ET LES GONES

A not to be missed eatery, this restaurant proposes dishes produced with fresh products in keeping with the seasons.

55

€34
29 rue Belfort - 4th 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 29 17 23
lecanutgones@wanadoo.fr
www.lecanutetlesgones.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th and Dec. 25th.

FRENCH CUISINE

L'ASSIETTE DU VIN

Located in the heart of the Croix-Rousse, this discreet place, with its charming terrace in summer, is an unmissable Lyonnaise address where excels a Chef Toques Blanches, Patrice Chénet.

55

€28,50
8 rue Duviard - 4th 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 39 07 50
lassietteduvin@yahoo.com
www.lassietteduvin.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter & Whit Mon., May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

The slopes of Croix-Rousse hill – stronghold of Lyon's textile and silk industry, cradle of the industrial revolution and scene of the first major workers' movements.These « demonstrations » have gone down in the history books as the "Revolts of the canuts".

LES TOURNESOLS

A lunch with colleagues or friends? Come enjoy the menu served up by Chef Philippe Vignon, with a different theme every month (Steak house, variations on salmon, on mushrooms). Or you can visit the salad bar with its fresh, seasonal ingredients.

160 P KV TR

from €9,50 to €24 (à la carte)
18 rue Louis Loucheur - 9th 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 19 85 59
commercial@bestwestern-saphirlyon.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM (except on Fri. for dinner). Closed on bank holidays, 2 weeks at Christmas and 1 week around the 15th of Aug.

BRASSERIES

BRASSERIE DE L'OUEST

Located alongside the banks of the Saône, the Brasserie de L'Ouest has a large wooden terrace with an attractive view across the river. The interior decor is modern, decorated with wood and aluminium features, with a view across the wine cellar and a kitchen opening out onto the dining area.

400 P

from €25 to €28
1 quai du Commerce - 9th 08
Tel: +33(0)4 37 64 64 64
ouest@nordsudbrasseries.com
www.brasseries-bocuse.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM (11 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

BRASSERIE LYON PLAGE

For a business lunch or just a moment of sheer relaxation, the Brasserie Lyon Plage whisks you away for an exciting culinary journey. Chef Georges Desriaux serves up refined cuisine with fresh produces all year round.

80 P

€28,50
85 quai Joseph Gillet - 4th 09
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 44 44
metropole@lyonmetropole.com
www.lyonmetropole.com/fr/brasserie-bar.html

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM.

WORLD CUISINE

WALLACE PUB VAISE - RESTAURANT

ANGLO-SAXON CUISINE

The Wallace Pub is a typically Scottish pub in the heart of the Vaise district. Here, as in its two eponymous pubs (in Saint-Paul, 5th arrondissement, and Rue Thomassin, 2nd arrondissement) we place great emphasis on selecting our products.

from €12 to €17
8 rue de la Claire - 9th 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 09 97 93
wallacepubvaise@gmail.com
wallacepub.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 11 AM-12:30 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Dec. 25th, 1 week at Christmas and 2 weeks in Aug.

ITALIAN CUISINE

QUAI 50

Facing the banks of the Saône River, the Quai 50 restaurant offers a year-round menu of Italian specialities made with seasonal produce. In fine weather, enjoy our pleasant shaded terrace with a view of the Saône.

100 P

€19,60
50 quai Professeur Paul Sédallian - 9th 11
Tel: +33(0)4 72 66 01 03
quai50@hotellyonouest.com
www.hotellyonouest.com/fr/restaurant-bar.html

Open from Mon. to Fri. for lunch and for dinner. Closed on Aug. 15th.

GRILL

TIBONE & DORADE

Along the banks of the Saône, discover the Tibone & Dorade restaurant, orchestrated by Chef William Louvel, who creates a tasty menu every day with meat and fish specialities grilled in the Josper® oven, based on seasonal products.

150 P

€19,60
2 rue des Mûriers - 9th 12
26 rue Félix Mangini
Tel: +33(0)4 72 22 10 70
tibone.dorade@hotelparksaone.com

Open Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

CAVAVIN LYON CROIX-ROUSSE

In this friendly place of exchanges around the culture of wine, take advantage of the best advice to choose your wine in the exclusive range at low prices: Beaujolais, Burgundy, Rhone Valley, Provence, Bordeaux .... organic wines, champagnes, spirits.

1 rue du Mail - 4th 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 49 78 07
lyon-croixrousse@cavavin.fr
lyon-croixrousse.cavavin.fr

Open Mon.: 4 PM-8 PM, from Tue. to Thu.: 10 AM-1 PM and 4 PM-8 PM, Fri.: 10 AM-8 PM, Sat.: 9:30 AM-8 PM, Sun.: 9:30 AM-1 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

FASHION AND DESIGNERS

LS ARTISAN MAROQUINIER

Handcrafted workshop of leather goods, located at the Croix-Rousse district, Sylvain Lachaud realizes bags, wallets, belts, made-to-measure articles and proposes the restoration or repair of vintage or modern leather goods.

17 rue Dumont - 4th 02
Tel: +33(0)4 72 26 44 02
contact@ls-artisan-maroquinier.com
www.ls-artisan-maroquinier.com/fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-12:30 PM and 2:30 PM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

SILK TRADE

PHILÉONE, LA BOUTIQUE DE LA MAISON DES CANUTS

Philéone is the signature of a collection of elegant, environmentally friendly men's and women's fashion accessories. From design to manufacture, the products are made entirely in France.

12 rue d'Ivry - 4th 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 62 04
infos@maisondescanuts.com
www.maisondescanuts.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 10 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-6 PM, Sat.: 10 AM-6 PM, except on Dec. 24th and 31st til 5 PM. Closed on bank holidays except Pentecost Mon.

GIFT SHOP - BOOKSTORE

PAPIER MERVEILLE

Up on the hill in the Croix-Rousse district you'll find Lyon's contemporary stationery brand's charming store. Here you'll find beautiful exercise books, notebooks, cards, posters and other little presents... It'll enough to melt the heart of any paper lover.

4 bis rue Belfort - 4th 04
Tel: +33(0)9 72 62 27 69
hello@papiermerveille.com
www.papiermerveille.com/fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM- 7 PM.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

WALLACE PUB VAISE

The Wallace Pub is a typically Scottish pub in the heart of the Vaise district. Here, as in its two eponymous pubs (in Saint-Paul, 5th arrondissement, and Rue Thomassin, 2nd arrondissement) we place great emphasis on selecting our products.

8 rue de la Claire - 9th 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 09 97 93
wallacepubvaise@gmail.com
wallacepub.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 11 AM-12:30 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Dec. 25th, 1 week at Christmas and 2 weeks in Aug.

CULTURE

GUIGNOL

GUIGNOL UN GONE DE LYON COMPAGNIE DANIEL STREBLE

Since 1929, the Streble family has passed down a great Lyonnais tradition from father to son and particularly a delightful character familiar to all: Guignol, the little rascal with a ready tongue.

65 boulevard des Canuts - 4th 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 32 11 55
www.guignol-un-gone-de-lyon.com

Shows for every public: Wed., Sat. and Sun. at 3:30 PM. During school holidays. (zone A): everyday at 3:30 PM. Shows for adults and for groups in the evening by reservation. Closed on bank holidays.

THE "CANUTS"

Croix-Rousse is known as " the hill that works ". This is where silk-workers, *les canuts*, came en masse during the 19th century, building unusual housing with dimensions suited to their weaving looms (you can still find some highly-sought-after *canuts* apartments).

MUSEUMS

FORT DE VAISE

The fort was built between 1830 and 1834. The building, made from Couzon stone, includes an entrance with an observation bunker from 1847, prison cells and a large corridor leading to a central courtyard overlooking Lyon. Exhibition and conference venue.

27 boulevard Antoine de Saint Exupéry - 9th 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 47 10 82
contact@fondation-renaud.com
www.fondation-renaud.com

Open during exhibitions. See the programme on the website. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

JEAN COUTY MUSEUM

Come discover in an exceptional setting, the work of Jean Couty, famous Lyonnais painter and great figure of French painting. The Jean Couty Museum is also a place devoted to modern and contemporary art through its temporary exhibitions.

1 Place Henri Barbusse - 9th 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 42 20 00
musee@museejeancouty.fr
www.museejeancouty.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 11 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

ÎLE BARBE

Lyon has an island named L'île Barbe. During the Middle Ages, this little green haven of peace was home to one of Lyon's most powerful abbeys.

The site, which has preserved its medieval character, is now inhabited by local residents. However, it's a great place for a pleasant stroll.

SILK TRADE

LA MAISON DES CANUTS

La Maison des Canuts opens the doors of its workshop to the public. Brocade, velvet or figured silk... The secrets of these exceptional silks will be revealed as the techniques used are demonstrated on a Jacquard weaving loom.

10/12 rue d'Ivry - 4th 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 28 62 04
infos@maisondescanuts.fr
www.maisondescanuts.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 10 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-6 PM, Sat.: 10 AM-6 PM (til 5 PM on Dec. 24th and 31st.). Closed on bank holidays except Pentecost Mon.

SOIERIE VIVANTE

Located in the heart of the Croix-Rousse district, Soierie Vivante preserves two canut home weaving workshops that belong to the town. A guided tour offers a chance to see weaving looms in use and to learn the ropes of weaving!

21 rue Richan - 4th 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 17 13
infos@soierie-vivante.asso.fr
www.soierie-vivante.asso.fr

Open Tue. from 1:30 PM to 6 PM and from Wed. to Sat.: 9 AM-noon and 1:30 PM-6 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

THEATERS

THÉÂTRE DE LA CROIX-ROUSSE

Originally, the theater was a ballroom and the Maison de la Danse in 1994 before becoming a theater that will seek to defend the work of artists from different backgrounds and offer programming both eclectic and demanding.

Place Joannès Ambre - 4th 06
Tel: +33(0)4 72 07 49 49
infos@croix-rousse.com
www.croix-rousse.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 1 PM-7 PM, on Sat.: 2 PM-7 PM. Closed on Sat. during school hol. and from mid-July to Aug. 31st.

THÉÂTRE NOUVELLE GÉNÉRATION TNG

The new artistic project of Théâtre Nouvelle Génération (the Lyon National Centre of Dramatic Art) has joined the TNG with the Théâtre Les Ateliers. The programme includes imaginative theatre, open to stage innovations.

23 rue de Bourgogne - 9th 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 53 15 15
billetterie@tng-lyon.fr
www.tng-lyon.fr

Ticket office open from Tue. to Fri.: 1 PM-4:30 PM except on Wed.: 11:30 AM-6 PM.

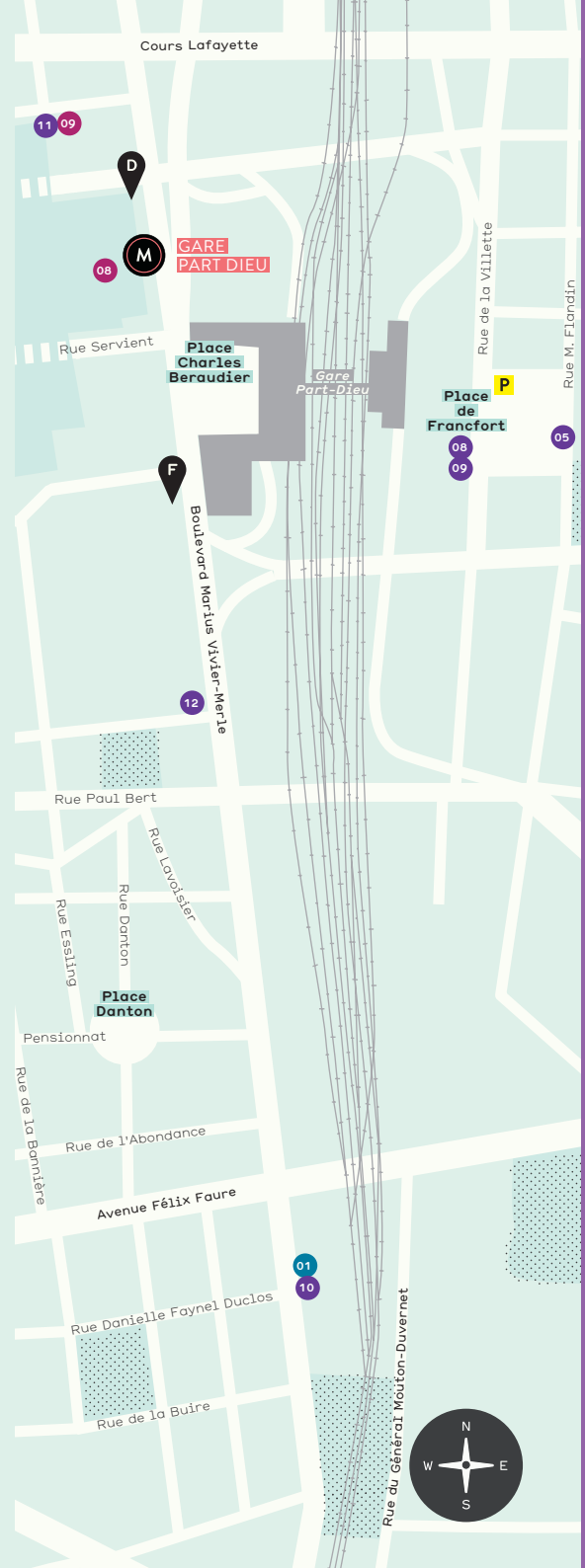
Bourse du Travail
Theater

3RD DISTRICT

PART-DIEU

This business district was built
around a major shopping centre,
the Part-Dieu shopping center.
It stands adjacent to the Auditorium,
the headquarters of the Lyon National
Orchestra, the LCL-Tour Part-Dieu skyscraper
(affectionately named the 'pencil tower'
by the locals, due to its shape)
and Lyon's central library.
The Part-Dieu high-speed rail (TGV) station
is the main railway station for arrivals in Lyon,
and it is from here that the RhônExpress
shuttle leaves for the airport.
It is currently being renovated and upgraded
to keep pace with the growth in traffic.
The InCity Tower is the latest tower built in
the district and the highest of the city
with 200 meters high.

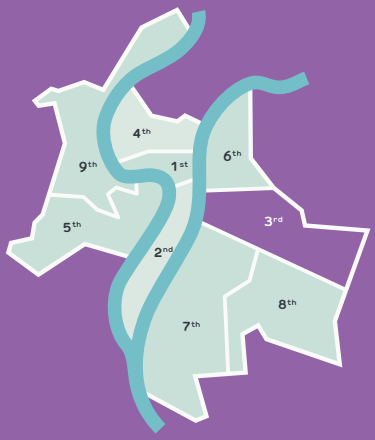
Cours Lafayette
Avenue du Maréchal de Saxe
Rue Pierre Corneille
Rue Vendôme
Rue Rabelais
Rue Duguesclin
Boulevard Eugène Deruelle
Rue de Bonnel
Rue Garibaldi
Centre Commercial Part-Dieu
Rue Dunoir
Rue de Créqui
Rue Servient
Rue de la Part-Dieu
la Part-Dieu
R. de Sévigné
Place Guichard
PLACE GUICHARD
Rue Mazenod
Rue Chaponnay
Rue Verlet Hanus
Rue É. Dolet
Rue Voltaire
Place Voltaire
Rue Paul Bert
Rue de la Rize
Rue du Lac
Rue des Rancy
Rue Marignan
Rue Moncey
Rue Villeroy
Rue du Gazomètre
Rue Saint-Amour
Rue André Philip
Rue Léon Jouhaux
Rue d'Arménie
R. Dansard
SAXE GAMBETTA
Place Briand
Grande rue de la Guillotière
Rue Sébastien Griffe
Rue de l'Abondance
Rue St-Michel
Place Bir Hakeim
Place Emir Abd El Kader
Avenue Félix Faure
Cours Gambetta
Rue Montesquieu
Rue Alphonse Daudet
GARIBALDI



THE DISTRICT

PART-DIEU

3RD DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:
  - **A.** Halles de Lyon - Paul Bocuse
  - **B.** Prefecture
  - **C.** Auditorium
  - **D.** Oxygène Tower
  - **E.** Part-Dieu Tower «Le Crayon»
  - **F.** Municipal Library
  - **G.** Incity Tower

RESTAURANTS

BISTRONOMY

PETIT OGRE

Step through the threshold of the Petit Ogre restaurant, right next to the Part-Dieu station, and discover the warm and joyful lair of Mauritanian chef Jules Niang. An adventure awaits. A unique culinary experience. A journey of discovery and festivity.

26

€29
15 rue de la Bannière 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 60 28 93
contact@petitogre.fr
www.petitogre.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

DANIEL ET DENISE

In this authentic Lyonnais bouchon, the chef Joseph Viola, voted Best Craftsman of France, weaves his magic to produce a demanding Lyonnais cuisine requiring a high degree of culinary discipline, with the result being a marvellously high-quality meal.

70

€33
156 rue de Créqui 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 60 66 53
crequi@danieletdenise.fr
www.daniel-et-denise.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LYONNAIS CUISINE

GIRAUDET LES HALLES

Come along and tuck into the quenelles, sauces, soups and ravioli made by Maison Giraudet in the heart of Les Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse.

12

from €11,90 to €15,30
102 cours Lafayette 03
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 34 05
boutiqueleshalles@giraudet.fr
www.giraudet.fr

Open Tue. and Wed.: 8:30 AM-2 PM, from Thu. to Sat.: 8:30 AM-7 PM, Sun.: 8:30 AM-12:30 PM.

FRENCH CUISINE

CELEST RESTAURANT

The Celest Bar & Restaurant offers what is, without a doubt, the best view of the city. In this unique setting, discover a mixture of flavours cooked with care and respect with local and fresh products.

65 P

from €28 to €56 (à la carte)
129 rue Servient 04
Tel: +33(0)4 78 63 55 46
celest@radissonblu.com
www.celest-bar-restaurant.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-1:30 PM and 7 PM-9:30 PM, Sat.: 7 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Aug. 15th.

HÔTEL RESTAURANT CAMPANILE LYON CENTRE - GARE PART-DIEU

Enjoy a great meal in a modern, fully renovated setting with lounge bar in the heart of the Part-Dieu area.

110 P

from €19,90 to €25,90
31 rue Maurice Flandin 05
Tel: +33(0)4 72 36 31 00
restaurant.lyon.partdieu@campanile.fr
www.campanile-lyon-centre-gare-part-dieu.fr

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM.

A gastronomic visit to " Les Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse " is a must! This indoor market was renamed in honor of the famous Lyon chef who used to make his market there. More than 50 culinary establishments (shops and restaurants) sell top-quality regional produce and fine foods.

IBIS KITCHEN LYON PART-DIEU LES HALLES

An innovative restaurant concept around a generous and convivial buffet meal. Whether you're a busy business man or a family enjoying your holiday, Ibis Kitchen Restaurant will satisfy all your desires!

100 P

€19
78 rue de Bonnel 06
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 98 89
h1388-fb@accor.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM, Sat. and Sun.: 7 PM-10:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and May 1st.

LE GARAGE

"Le Garage" welcomes you in a lovely district of Lyon for private meal. You will discover specialities from Lyon and around the world made with fresh and seasonal food.

140

from €28 to €42
67 avenue du Maréchal de Saxe 07
Tel: +33(0)4 72 61 29 79
contact@le-garage-restaurant.com
www.le-garage-restaurant.com

Open daily: noon-10:30 PM.

LE VIN GOURMAND MERCURE LYON PART-DIEU

During your business or leisure trip, come along and enjoy a meal in its bar with its superb wine collection and friendly atmosphere.

55

50 rue de la Villette 08
Tel: +33(0)4 72 68 25 20
h7360-fb@accor.com

Open daily. Service until 2:30 PM and 10:30 PM.

BRASSERIES

ALL 54

The All 54 welcomes you in a modern and bistro atmosphere. Discover our traditional menu and gourmet French cuisine. Enjoy our original, colourful and wood-panelled interior.

60

from €7 to €12 (à la carte)
54 rue de la Villette 09
Tel: +33(0)4 72 68 25 40
h7373@accor.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-22:30 PM.

BISTRO CITY

Situated inside the Appart City Confort Lyon Part-Dieu hotel, Bistrot City restaurant invites you to discover its refined local cuisine produced by a Lyonnais chef in a stylish, relaxing setting.

70

from €25 to €35
111 boulevard Vivier Merle 10
Tel: +33(0)4 72 84 10 48

Open from Mon. to Fri. at lunch. Service until 2:30 PM and 10 PM.

The Oxygène tower, Lyon's third tallest tower, contains shops, offices and Lyon's business centre known as the " World Trade Centre " It is 115 m high and has 28 floors. It has been joined, and surpassed in height, by the Incity tower, which stands at 200 m and is the Part-Dieu district's tallest tower.

CAFÉ SÈVE

Don't miss this restaurant. And always: a master chocolate maker among France's 10 leading chocolate makers, Richard Sève is a specialist, and some would say a magician, when it comes to chocolate and an expert in French-style confectionary techniques.

35

42 boulevard Eugène Deruelle 11
Galeries Lafayette - Centre Commercial La Part-Dieu
Tel: +33(0)4 78 71 08 20
www.chocolatseve.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

NINKASI PART-DIEU

At Part-Dieu station, have a burger before catching the train or a happy hour drink after a long day at work. A concert on Friday night with friends? Ninkasi is there.

from €9,90 to €16,90 (à la carte)
59 rue Desaix 12
Tel: +33(0)4 87 25 83 45
www.ninkasi.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 9 AM-12:30 AM, on Sat. and Sun.: 10 AM-midnight. Dining from 11:30 AM to 11 PM. "Happy Hours": 5 PM-8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

FISH AND SEAFOOD

CHEZ ANTONIN

Seafood specialists since 1906, we are located in the Halles de Lyon-Paul Bocuse indoor food market. Pop in to discover our stalls of fresh fish and shellfish, and taste them, either sitting down in the restaurant or standing at the bar.

50

from €14 to €36 (à la carte)
102 cours Lafayette 13
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 39 10
erigiraud@numericable.fr
www.chez-antonin.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM (service til 3 PM) and Sun. 10 AM-2:30 PM. Mon.: 10 AM-3 PM from Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st.

CHEZ LÉON

A traditional oyster seller, Chez Léon has been well-known here for more than a century. A breath of sea air in the Halles Paul Bocuse, it is extremely popular with lovers of seafood.

16

from €12 to €40 (à la carte)
102 cours Lafayette 14
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 30 28
contact@chez-leon.com
www.chez-leon.com

Open from Sept. to May: Mon. to Sat.: 9 AM-10 PM and on Sun.: 8:30 AM-2 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Easter Mon.

GRILL

LES GARÇONS BOUCHERS

At the heart of the Halles Paul Bocuse, in a warm and friendly atmosphere, enjoy at the bar or in the dining bistro upstairs a good piece of meat: plate Butcher, Burger Rossini steak, tartare, tataki ...

from €12 to €36 (à la carte)
102 cours Lafayette 15
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 08 59
lesgarconsbouchers69@orange.fr
www.garconsboucherslyon.com

Open daily from 11 AM to 3 PM (on demand for eve.). Closed on Jan. 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

BAHADOURIAN

Since 1929, the house of Bahadourian has invited visitors to discover its aromatic secrets, with herbs and spices, condiments, coffees, teas and pastries. A savoury journey to the land of a Thousand and One Nights.

102 cours Lafayette 01
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 72 84 86 86
contact@bahadourian.com
www.bahadourian.com

Open on Mon.: 10 AM- 7:30 PM, Tue. to Thu.: 9 AM-7:30 PM, Fri. and Sat.: 8:30 AM-7:30 PM, Sun. and bank holidays.: 8:30 AM-1 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

CHARCUTERIE BOBOSSE

Artisan cooked meats for more than fifty years, andouillettes, sausages, traditional 'sabodet' sausage, patés, white pudding... using traditional recipes and the selection process for ingredients are Charcuterie Bobosse's main priorities.

102 cours Lafayette 02
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 66 10
contact@bobosse.fr
www.bobosse.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 8:30 AM-7 PM. Sun. and bank holidays.: 8:30 AM-1 PM. Closed on Mon. in Aug., Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

CHARCUTERIE SIBILIA

The Sibilia House is one of the best deli in the city of Lyon. Dried hams and sausages, cooked sausages, andouillettes, pâtés and terrines, the Sibilia delicatessen is the taste and the quality above all.

102 cours Lafayette 03
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 36 28
contact@charcuterie-sibilia.com
www.charcuterie-sibilia.com

Open Tue. to Sat.: 8 AM-7 PM and Sun.: 8 AM-1 PM. Closed on May 1st.

CHOCOLATERIE PÂTISSERIE SEVE

A master chocolate maker among France's 10 leading chocolate makers, Richard Sève is a specialist, and some would say a magician, when it comes to chocolate and an expert in French-style confectionary techniques. Don't miss the authentic praline tarts.

102 cours Lafayette 04
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 36 76
cadeaux@chocolatseve.com
www.chocolatseve.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 9 AM- 7 PM, Sat.: 8:30 AM-7 PM and Sun.: 8:30 AM-4:30 PM.

GIRAUDET LES HALLES

Come along and tuck into the quenelles, sauces, soups and ravioli made by Maison Giraudet in the heart of Les Halles de Lyon-Paul Bocuse.

102 cours Lafayette 05
Les Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 34 05
boutiqueleshalles@giraudet.fr
www.giraudet.fr

Open Tue. and Wed.: 8:30 AM-2 PM, from Thu.to Sat.: 8:30 AM- 7 PM, Sun.: 8:30 AM-12:30 PM.

LA CAVE Ô PAPILLES

La Cave Ô Papilles has more than 800 wines, some 100 spirits and a deli counter with food for aperitifs; discoveries, unusual products, little-known appellations and forgotten grape varieties.

97 avenue de Saxe 06
Tel: +33(0)9 50 79 18 01
contact@lacaveopapilles.fr
lacaveopapilles.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-1 PM and 2:30 PM-7:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

L'ÎLOT DES GOURMETS

We are a human-scale business, which is both close to our customers and always attentive to their needs. Our watchwords are: quality, professionalism, rigour, creativity and a culture of flavour.

Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse 07
102 cours Lafayette
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 30 75
contact@lilotdesgourmets.fr
www.lilotdesgourmets.fr

Open Tue. and Thu.: 8 AM-1:30 PM and 3:30 PM-7:15 PM, Wed.: 8 AM-1:30 PM, Fri. and Sat.: 8 AM-7:15 PM and Sun.: 8 AM-1 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter and Pentecost Mon.

SHOPPING CENTRE

CENTRE COMMERCIAL LA PART-DIEU

Part-Dieu, Europe's biggest urban shopping centre and the go-to destination in the Rhône-Alpes region. Since it opened in 1975, it has been continuously developed, improved, and expanded with a series of successful modifications.

17 rue du Docteur Bouchut 08
Tel: +33(0)4 72 60 60 60
www.centrecommercial-partdieu.com

Shops are open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-8 PM. Open exceptionally on Nov. 11th, 22nd, 29th, Dec. 6th, 13th and 20th. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

DEPARTMENT STORES

GALERIES LAFAYETTE LYON PART-DIEU

A major store and leader in the fields of fashion, beauty and housewares. More than 600 brands on 11,000 m². Presents and wedding services. Personal shopping offered. Restaurant Café Sève.

42 boulevard Eugène Deruelle 09
Centre Commercial La Part-Dieu
Tel: +33(0)4 72 61 44 44
www.galerieslafayette.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BAR APPART CITY CONFORT PART-DIEU

In a warm and friendly atmosphere, enjoy at the bar all year round at the heart of the Appart City Confort Lyon Part-Dieu's atrium.

111 boulevard Vivier Merle 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 84 10 48

All year round.

BAR LOUNGE - IBIS LYON PART-DIEU LES HALLES

The lounge bar with games area provides the perfect spot for a bit of relaxation.

78 rue de Bonnel 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 98 89
h1388-fb@accor.com
www.ibis.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM.

CELEST BAR

Situated on the 32nd floor of the "Le Crayon" tower, the Celest Bar proposes cocktails classes and testing with an amazing as tasty menu!

129 rue Servient 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 63 55 00
celest@radissonblu.com
www.celest-bar-restaurant.com/bar

Open daily: cocktails from 9 AM to 1 AM, Food Corner from noon to 11 PM.

LE GARAGE BAR

Ideal for an afterwork in a relaxing atmosphere having a drink to end the evening at the bar or in the cozy lounges chair.

67 avenue du Maréchal de Saxe 04
Tel: +33(0)4 72 61 29 70
www.le-garage-restaurant.com

Open daily until 1 AM.

CULTURE

CONCERTS

AUDITORIUM DE LYON

Music comes to the Auditoriumin a variety of forms and a complete freedom, to be enjoyed by one and all. At the heart of this musical venue, the Lyon National Orchestra, with its 103 musicians, makes music and Lyon flourish.

Place Charles de Gaulle 01
149 rue Garibaldi
Tel: +33(0)4 78 95 95 95
www.auditorium-lyon.com

Open daily from 11 AM to 6 PM. Closed in Aug.

THEATERS

THÉÂTRE TÊTE D'OR

A 253-seat theatre created by Mrs Jacqueline Bœuf at the Salle La Cigale, define itself as a light entertainment theatre, proposing a light, classical, lively repertoire.

60 avenue Maréchal de Saxe 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 96 73
www.theatretetedor.com

Ticket office: from Mon. to Fri.: 9:30 AM -6 PM, Sat.: 2 PM-6 PM.

AUDITORIUM

This original steel and concrete structure is shaped like a large shell. Built in the middle of the 1970's it is entirely devoted to musical performances and is among the largest concert halls in Europe. It regularly hosts the internationally-acclaimed Orchestre National de Lyon.

Banks of the Rhône
Guillotière

3RD, 7TH AND 8TH
DISTRICTS

GUILLOTIÈRE MONPLAISIR ÉTATS-UNIS

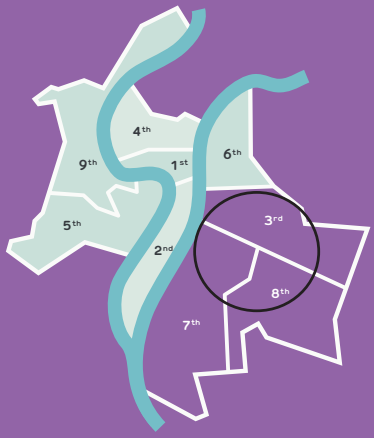
Continue along the riverbank
to discover the left bank of the Rhône.
Lively and cosmopolitan, La Guillotière,
is bordered by the Universities
and the Rhône swimming pool.
During the evening, enjoy a drink
or take in a concert on one of the specially
fitted out river boats.
Monplaisir is a village district,
with its lively and colourful market
and its shops. It is known worldwide
as the home of the Institut Lumière.
In the Etats-Unis district, why not visit
the Tony Garnier Urban Museum
and its 25 walls painted as a tribute
to the visionary architect of the 1930's.

Cours Lafayette
RHÔNE
Quai Victor Augagneur
Rue de Bonnel
Rue Servient
GARE PART-DIEU
Gare Part-Dieu
PLACE GUICHARD
Avenue Maréchal de Saxe
Rue Duguesclin
Rue Garibaldi
Boulevard Vivier Merle
Pont de la Guillotière
GUILLOTIERE
SAXE GAMBETTA
Place Bir Hakeim
Avenue Félix Faure
Grande Rue de la Guillotière
GARIBALDI
Cours Gambetta
Pont de l'Université
Quai Claude Bernard
Rue de l'Université
Avenue Jean Jaurès
SANS SOUCI
Rue Étienne Rognon
Rue Domer
JEAN MACÉ
Avenue Berthelot
Boulevard des Tchécoslovaques
Rue Marius Berliet
Place Jean Jaurès
Cimetière Guillotière
PLACE JEAN JAURÈS
Boulevard des États-Unis

THE DISTRICTS

GUILLOTIÈRE MONPLAISIR ÉTATS-UNIS

3RD, 7TH & 8TH DISTRICTS



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:

A. Resistance Mural
B. Montluc Fresco
C. Voyage dans la Ville Mural
D. Centre for the Histoiry of the Resistance and Deportation
E. Lumière Fresco
F. Cités Idéales Mural
G. Shanghaï Fresco
H. Maison de la Danse
I. Diego Rivera Mural
J. Tony Garnier Urban Museum
K. Banks of the Rhône

GUILLOTIÈRE, MONPLAISIR ÉTATS-UNIS

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

VICTORIA HALL

This former private residence from the 19th century boasts three different atmospheres: a traditional, semi-gourmet restaurant, a magnificent bar-lounge upstairs and a cigar club. The establishment also has a superb wooded terrace!

130 P

€45
33 rue du Repos - 7th 01
(Car park entrance: 353 rue Garibaldi)
Tel: +33(0)4 37 28 07 97
contact@victoriahall.fr
www.victoriahall.fr

Open from Tue. to Fri.: noon - 2 PM and 7 PM- 11 PM, on Sat.: 7 PM-11 PM.

BISTRONOMY

LE KITCHEN CAFÉ

This lively space changes throughout the day. We serve breakfast in the morning and a seasonal menu at lunchtime. In the afternoon, the area becomes a tearoom serving a choice of gourmet pastries and drinks.

25 TR

from €20 to €33
34 rue Chevreul - 7th 02
Tel: +33(0)6 03 36 42 75
www.lekitchencafe.com

Open on Thu., Fri. and Mon.: 8 AM-6:30 PM, on Sat. and Sun.: 8:30 AM-6:30 PM.

FRENCH CUISINE

HERMÈS RESTAURANT BOAT LES BATEAUX LYONNAIS

Hop aboard the Hermès restaurant boat, and take a relaxing trip through a 2,000 year old city. Cruise lunches and dinners are both proposed. Whether with that special someone or as a group, why not come along and discover traditional cuisine in an unusual setting.

280 CV

from €50
16 quai Claude Bernard (boarding) - 7th 03
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 96 81
events@lesbateauxlyonnais.com
www.lesbateauxlyonnais.com

Open 7/7.

HO36 RESTAURANT

The ground floor is for savouring good food, sharing ideas and meeting people. ho36 has created a canteen that fits in with its style: simple, friendly, and open all the time, seven days a week.

75

€24
36 rue Montesquieu - 7th 04
Tel: +33(0)4 37 70 17 03
hello@ho36hostels.com
www.ho36hostels.com

Open daily: 6:30 AM-1 AM.

LE HANGAR

A fresh home cooking presented on a touch pad : tartar, burger, cheeks of beef, salads of the moment, tart or chocolate fondant, ... The menu evolves daily around a home cooking of fresh products.

55 TR

from €23 to €28
69 cours Albert Thomas - 3rd 05
Tel: +33(0)4 72 13 66 04
h1535-fb@accor.com
www.lehangarrestaurant.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon- 2 PM and 7 PM- 10 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

A retrospective of the work of Tony Garnier, a major architect, directly on the walls! That's precisely what you'll discover on this unusual trail through one of Lyon's most emblematic districts. Admiring the murals is like opening a guidebook to Lyon... A book with giant pictures!

OCTOPUS

The restaurant Octopus serves home-made food made with fresh ingredients. Les Maquignons is famous for its fun and friendly 'apéro-pétanque' evenings (reservation required), which are held beneath the shade of the plane trees, from May to September.

90

from €13,50 to €22,50 (à la carte)
113 Grande rue de la Guillotière - 3rd 06
Tel: +33(0)4 72 71 63 87
octopus.reseaux@gmail.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon- 2:30 PM and 5 PM-1 AM, on Sun. from 5 PM to 1 AM.

RESTAURANT MARGUERITE

In the heart of the Lumière disctrict, Restaurant Marguerite serves up authentic cuisine that combines tradition and modernity in equal measure. Dine in the historical setting of Auguste and Marguerite Lumière's former home.

254

from €27,90 to €38,70
57 avenue des Frères Lumière - 8th 07
Tel: +33(0)4 37 90 03 00
www.brasseries-bocuse.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM (til 10:30 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

BRASSERIES

MAMA SHELTER RESTAURANT

The well-known chef Guy Savoy cooks up simple and tasty dishes inspired by French tradition. The sort of cooking you would normally only get at home.

175

from €7 to €32 (à la carte)
13 rue Domer - 7th 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 02 58 58
food.lyon@mamashelter.com
www.mamashelter.com

Open daily: noon-3 PM (except on Sun.) and 7 PM-midnight. Brunch on Sun.: 12:15 PM-4 PM.

NINKASI GUILLOTIÈRE

Near the banks of the Rhône and Place Bellecour, in the Guillotière district, this new Ninkasi is the ninth establishment to have opened in Lyon. It serves up craft beers, gourmet burgers, salads and sundaes.

200

from €8,50 to €13,50 (à la carte)
2 place Antonin Jutard - 3rd 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 95 04 95
guillotiere@ninkasi.fr
www.ninkasi.fr

Open daily: 8 AM-1 AM. Dining from 11 AM to 11 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

FOOD ON THE GO

CAFÉ LUMIÈRE

Located next to the bookshop and opposite the Hangar du Premier-Film, Café Lumière serves food and drink from Tuesday to Sunday.

38

from €5,50 to €9 (à la carte)
20 rue du Premier-Film - 8th 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 77 47 61
infos@cafe-lumiere.com

Open on Tue. & Wed.: noon-9:30 PM, Thu. & Fri.: noon-10:30 PM, Sat.: 11 AM-10:30 PM and Sun.: 11 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st , Dec. 25th.

ETHIC ETAPES CISL RESTAURANT

The self-service restaurant (140 seats) proposes various meal deals and a range of varied services for groups, including prepacked meals and buffets, etc.

140

from €10,10 to €16,10
103 boulevard des Etats-Unis - 8th 11
Tel: +33(0)4 37 90 42 42
info@cis-lyon.com
www.cis-lyon.com

Open Mon. to Sat. Service until 1:30 PM and 8:30 PM.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

BAHADOURIAN

Since 1929, the Maison Bahadourian has invited customers in to discover a multitude of fragrances: spices, herbs, seasoning, condiments, coffees, teas and pastries. A true journey to the Arabian Nights.

20 rue Villeroy / Place Djebraël Bahadourian - 3rd 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 60 32 10
contact@bahadourian.com
www.bahadourian.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 8 AM-7:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

BANKS OF THE RHÔNE

The banks of the Rhône have been gradually rehabilitated becoming natural, cultural and social links in the urban area. The banks have become places for walks and gardens where events and festivals are organised throughout the year.

CONCEPT STORES

ANAHERA - OASIS URBAINE

Start the day with a speciality coffee or a healthy breakfast, keep the ball rolling with a creative lunch, then a sweet afternoon snack. A sure-fire change of scenery in the 7th district's leafy oasis! + Decorative arts and plant shop, Fitness Brunch, vegan/gluten-free option

22 avenue Jean Jaurès - 7th 02
Tel: +33(0)9 53 47 51 70

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 8:30 AM-7 PM, on Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

HO36 BAR

Come in, sit down, have a drink and stay as long as you like. You're not a guest at the hotel? That's fine!

36 rue Montesquieu - 7th 01
Tel: +33(0)4 37 70 17 03
hello@ho36hostels.com
www.ho36hostels.com

Open daily: 6:30 AM-midnight.

MAMA SHELTER - BAR

Mama Shelter has arrived in the legendary city of Lyon, the city of the Lumière brothers but also a city synonymous with good living. You'll find the Mama Shelter Bar in a large building where the genius Philippe Starck weaves his magic.

13 rue Domer - 7th 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 02 58 00
food.lyon@mamashelter.com
www.mamashelter.com

Open daily: 6 PM-1:30 AM.

VICTORIA HALL

On the first floor of this former mansion, the magnificent lounge bar of the Victoria Hall welcomes you for aperitif or digestif.For private or professional events, it is a place of comfort with glamorous touches.

33 rue du Repos - 7th 03
(Car park entrance: 353 rue Garibaldi)
Tel: +33(0)4 37 28 07 97
contact@victoriahall.fr
www.victoriahall.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 7:30 PM-11:30 PM.

CAFÉS-THÉÂTRES

L'IMPROVIDENCE

The first theater in France dedicated to improvisation offers an eclectic program to make you live a unique experience each night.

6 rue Chaponnay - 3rd 04
Tel: +33(0)9 53 36 70 72
contact@improvidence.fr
www.improvidence.fr

Open daily.

NIGHTCLUBS

LE PETIT SALON

Tucked away in the heart of Lyon's 7th district, Le Petit Salon is a cultural space and nightlife spot, a concert venue and a techno-electronic music club.

3 rue de Cronstadt - 7th 05
Rue Paul Duvivier
Tel: +33(0)9 64 41 68 41
info@lpslyon.fr
lpslyon.fr

Open on Fri. and Sat.: 11 PM-7 AM.

CULTURE

DANCE

MAISON DE LA DANSE DE LYON

With its auditorium boasting a capacity of 1100 people, La Maison de la Danse de lyon has embraced dance of all forms and including all techniques, in addition to inviting some of the major choreographers of the 20th century and young contemporary artists.

8 avenue Jean Mermoz - 8th 01
Tel: +33(0)4 72 78 18 00
contact@maisondeladanse.com
www.maisondeladanse.com

Ticket office: from Mon. to Fri.: 11:45 AM-6:45 PM.

MUSEUMS

RESISTANCE AND DEPORTATION HISTORY CENTRE (CHRD)

Symbolically housed in the former headquarters of the Gestapo, where Klaus Barbie hit, the CHRD is a strong and symbolic place in the service of History and Memory. The museum invites to revisit one of the darkest period of our history.

14 avenue Berthelot - 7th 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 72 23 11
chrd@mairie-lyon.fr
www.chrd.lyon.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 10:30 AM-12:30 AM and 1:30 PM-5:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays except on May 8th and Nov. 11th.

NATIONAL MEMORIAL PRISON OF MONTLUC

Once the prison of Jean Moulin, Marc Bloch, the Children of Izieu and 8,000 Jews, French resistance fighters, Montluc, a German prison in the city of the resistance movement, was nothing more than a stepping stone before deportation or execution.

Mémorial National de la prison de Montluc - 3rd 03
4 rue Jeanne Hachette
Tel: +33(0)4 78 53 60 41
info@memorial-montluc.fr
www.memorial-montluc.fr

Open from Wed. to Sat.: 2 PM-5:30 PM. Guided tour at 3:30 PM. In Jul. and Aug.: from Tue. to Sat: 9 AM-noon and 2 PM-5:30 PM. Guided tours at 10:30 AM and 3:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays and between Christmas and New Year's Day.

MUSÉE LUMIÈRE

On the site on which cinematography was born, the museum presents the story of the Lumière Brothers' inventions thanks to projections and interactive features on four floors of the Château Lumière, the home of Antoine, father of the two famous inventors.

25 rue du Premier-Film - 8th 04
Place Ambroise Courtois
Tel: +33(0)4 78 78 18 95
contact@institut-lumiere.org
www.institut-lumiere.org

Open Tue. to Sun.: 10 AM-6:30 PM. Exceptional opening on May 8th, Easter Mon. and Pentecost Mon. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

URBAN MUSEUM TONY GARNIER CITÉ TONY GARNIER

Set off to discover the 25 wall frescoes in the Habitations à Bon Marché district designed by the architect Tony Garnier and built between 1920 and 1933. You can also visit a "show home" apartment from the 1930s.

4 rue des Serpollières - 8th 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 75 16 75
musee@mutg.org
www.museeurbaintonygarnier.com

From Tue. to Sun. 2 PM-6 PM. Closed on bank holidays except on Nov. 1st and 11th.

LUMIÈRE INSTITUTE

This is the Lumière Institute movie maker's wall painting. Everytime a famous movie maker comes to the city, it is now a tradition to place a plaque in their honor: David Lynch, Claude Chabrol, Pedro Almodovar, Gérard Depardieu, Clint Eastwood, Martin Scorsese, Woody Allen...

Who needs to go to Hollywood?

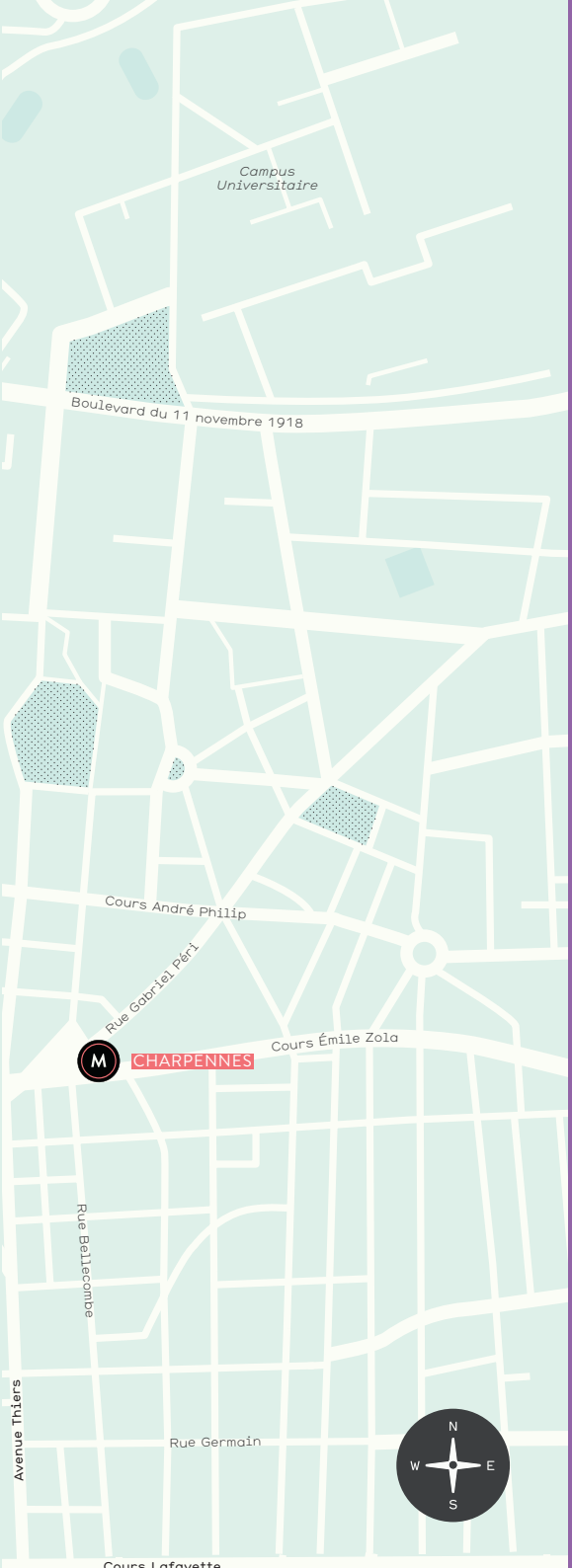
A detail of Fountain Morand
Place Maréchal Lyautey

6TH DISTRICT

CITÉ INTERNATIONALE BROTTEAUX

Situated between
Tête d'Or Park and the river Rhône,
La Cité is a contemporary district designed
by the architect Renzo Piano and the landscape
designer Michel Corajoud. Spanning 30 hectares
from Interpol to the Amphithéâtre,
it includes the Lyon Convention Centre,
the Museum of Contemporary Art, cinemas,
the Pharaon Casino, hotels, restaurants,
apartments, shops and offices.
Situated alongside the park, Brotteaux,
a residential district with Haussmann-styled
avenues, is an extremely pleasant place
to stroll and shop.

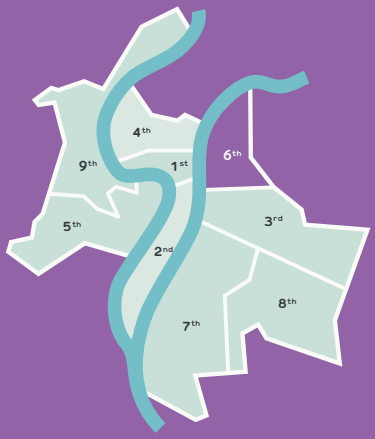
RHÔNE
Quai Charles de Gaulle
Pont Wilson Churchill
Vélodrome
L'Île du Souvenir
Parc de la Tête d'Or
Rue Cat Faurax
Rue Barrème
Rue Félix Jacquier
Rue Boileau
Rue Duquesne
Rue Tête d'Or
Boulevard des Belges
Boulevard de Stalingrad
Place Puvis de Chavanne
Rue Montgolfier
Rue Malesherbes
Avenue Maréchal Foch
Rue Sully
Rue Crillon
Rue de Créqui
Rue Duguesclin
Rue Tronchet
Rue de Vendôme
Cours Vitton
Place Maréchal Lyautey
FOCH
Cours Franklin Roosevelt
MASSENA
Rue des Émeraudes
Rue de Sèze
Rue Garibaldi
Rue Massena
Rue Ney
Rue Bossuet
Rue Molière
Rue Cuvier
Rue Bugeaud
Rue Pierre Corneille
Avenue Maréchal de Saxe
Rue Boileau
Rue Barrier
Récamier
BROTTEAUX
Boulevard des Brotteaux
Boulevard Jules Favre
Rue Juliette
R. Bugeaud
Rue Vauban
Rue Louis Blanc
Rue Robert
Quai du Général Sarrail
Avenue de Grande-Bretagne
A
B
C
D
F
G
01
02
03
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19



THE DISTRICTS

CITÉ INTERNATIONALE BROTTEAUX

6TH DISTRICT



KEYS

- RESTAURANTS
- SHOPPING
- NIGHTLIFE
- CULTURE
- UNMISSABLE MONUMENTS AND SITES:
  - **A.** Banks of the Rhône
  - **B.** Roseraie Garden
  - **C.** Zoo Park
  - **D.** Cité Internationale
  - **E.** Amphitheatre
  - **F.** Contemporary Art Museum
  - **G.** Former Brotteaux Station

CITÉ INTERNATIONALE BROTTEAUX

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

LE GOURMET DE SÈZE *

The nine tables spaced from each other for the well-being of the client welcome you in a contemporary setting with warm and relaxing colors.

40

from €38 to €120
125 rue de Sèze 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 24 23 42
legourmetdeseze@wanadoo.fr
www.le-gourmet-de-seze.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:15 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM. Closed on May 1st, Jul. 14th, Nov. 1st, Dec. 25th, in Aug. and the 1st week of Feb.

LE NEUVIÈME ART **

Christophe Roure ("Best French Craftsman" in 2007, in the cooking category), moved to the Brotteaux district. This star-rated Chef is devoted to tasty, colourful and creative cuisine. The atmosphere is that of refined, green chic and every dish is a work of art to be enjoyed to the full.

40

from €98 to €163
173 rue Cuvier 02
Tel: +33(0)4 72 74 12 74
reservation@leneuviemeart.com
www.leneuviemeart.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:15 PM and 7:30 PM-9:15 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

LE PASSE TEMPS *

The Chef's creativity, his mix of French and Korean cultures is a successful gastronomic marriage that brings new flavors full of delicacy. The cuisine of an enthusiast who has found his Hobby.

26

from €50 to €70
52 rue Tronchet 03
Tel: +33(0)4 72 82 90 14
lepassetemps.lyon@gmail.com
www.lepassetemps-restaurant.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:45 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LES APOTHICAIRES *

Their beautiful story started at the Marguerite Restaurant. Here, rediscover the cuisine à deux offered by Tabata and Ludovic, unpretentious and in an intimate decor, like a cabinet of curiosities.

29

from €59 to €69
23 rue de Sèze 04
Tel: +33(0)4 26 02 25 09
restaurant@lesapothicaires.com
www.lesapothicairesrestaurant.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM.

RESTAURANT LE PRÉSIDENT

Refined cuisine served in a warm, stylish ambiance, near Tête d'Or park.

58

from €47 to €60 (à la carte)
11 avenue de Grande-Bretagne 05
Tel: +33(0)4 78 94 51 17
contact@christophe-marguin.com
restaurantlepresident.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

Botanical Garden, at Tête d'Or Park, is a living plant museum, which contains one of the richest collections in Europe, including 15,000 species of plants!

TAKAO TAKANO **

A chic and Zen setting in which customers are sure to enjoy top-quality dishes prepared by the star-rated Japanese Chef. Each flavour is controlled: you could even eat here with your eyes closed. This restaurant has everything you need to enjoy a very good evening.

24

from €100 to €140
33 rue Malesherbes 06
Tel: +33(0)4 82 31 43 39
restaurant@takaotakano.com
www.takaotakano.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon- 1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed from Jul. 25th to Aug. 18th and 1 week for Christmas.

BISTRONOMY

LE BISTROT DU POTAGER STALINGRAD

A stone's throw from Les Brotteaux, Le Bistrot du Potager Stalingrad proposes a selection of dishes to share in a friendly and relaxed place.

100

from €5 to €75 (à la carte)
163 boulevard de Stalingrad 07
Tel: +33(0)4 78 93 19 75
contact@lebistrotdupotager2.com
www.lebistrotdupotager.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. for lunch and dinner. Closed on bank holidays and 2 weeks in Aug.

BOUCHON LYONNAIS ® LABEL

LE BOUCHON SULLY

A new "bouchon" restaurant in the 6th district of Lyon! This is the new restaurant of Julien Gautier, Head Chef and owner of the "M Restaurant" and his dining room supervisor and associate Emmanuel Tachon-Foley.

40

€27
20 rue Sully 08
Tel: +33(0)4 78 89 07 09
lebouchonsully@orange.fr
www.lebouchonsully.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and 8th, Dec. 25th and Aug. 15th and the first 3 weeks of Aug.

LE CAFÉ DU PEINTRE

With its attractive terrace opening out onto Avenue des Brotteaux, this warm and friendly establishment is well worth a visit and has acquired both a loyal following and an enviable reputation thanks to its tasty Lyonnais cuisine.

80

from €22 to €25
50 boulevard des Brotteaux 09
Tel: +33(0)4 78 52 52 61
contact@lecafedupeintre.com
lecafedupeintre.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM, for dinner only on Thu. and Fri.: 7:45 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays, 1 week in Feb., 1 week in May and 3 weeks in Aug.

FRENCH CUISINE

CHOO CHOO

Choo Choo invites you to share good food while partying in an iconic venue.

180

from €20 to €35 (à la carte)
13 place Jules Ferry 10
Tel: +33(0)4 78 52 90 72
contact@choo-choo.fr
www.choo-choo.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 6 PM-9:30 PM (Tue. and Wed.) and til 10:30 PM from Thu. to Sat. Closed on Dec. 24th and 25th.

F&K BISTROCLUB®

Dance in a bistro and eat in a club: this is now possible at the F&K Bistroclub®, a unique Gare de Brotteaux address serving the traditional food of Lyon (bistro dishes to be shared, the chef's casserole dishes and homemade delicacies...).

140 P

from €10 to €35 (à la carte)
13 - 14 place Jules Ferry 11
Tel: +33(0)6 71 90 05 62
contact@f-and-k.fr
www.f-and-k.fr

Open from Wed. to Sat. and the eve. of bank holidays.: 6:30 PM-11 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th-25th and on Jan. 1st.

THE AMPHITHEATRE

Original design!
The 3,000-seat amphitheatre, inspired by Gallo-Roman amphitheatres, is part of the Lyon Convention Centre designed by Renzo Piano. It hosts a large-scale events: trade shows, congress, seminar, exhibitions, concerts, opera, etc.

LE LOUNGE

The restaurant proposes a refined and tasty cuisine combining flavours from all around the world in the same dish. On sunny days, dine out on its superb terrace with private garden.

35

from €11 to €27 (à la carte)
24 boulevard des Belges 12
Tel: +33(0)4 72 82 18 00
infora@warwickhotels.com
www.warwickastrid.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on bank holidays and between Christmas and New Year's Day.

M RESTAURANT

A generous and inventive cuisine well mastered by Julien Gautier, former head Chef of Leon de Lyon. Pro and casual service at the same time. The decor reviewed during the summer of 2013 gave its soul to this excellent value for money in Lyon.

60

from €33 to €39
47 avenue Maréchal Foch 13
Tel: +33(0)4 78 89 55 19
mrestaurant@orange.fr
www.mrestaurant.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th and 3 weeks in Aug.

BRASSERIES

BRASSERIE DE L'EST

Housed in the former Gare des Brotteaux, in the heart of Lyon the city's prestigious district, the Brasserie de L'Est will whisk you away on a gastronomic journey. A Paul Bocuse brasserie.

160

from €25 to €28
14 place Jules Ferry 14
Gare des Brotteaux
Tel: +33(0)4 37 24 25 26
est@brasseries-bocuse.com
www.brasseries-bocuse.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM (11 PM on Thu., Fri. and Sat.).

BRASSERIE DES BROTTEAUX

Located opposite the majestic Gare des Brotteaux, this brasserie remains one of the most striking examples of Art Nouveau in France.

120

€28
1 place Jules Ferry 15
Tel: +33(0)4 72 74 03 98
contact@brasseriedesbrotteaux.com
www.brasseriedesbrotteaux.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: all-day service from 7:30 AM to 10:30 PM. Sat.: 10 AM-3 PM and 6:30 PM -10:30 PM.

LE SPLENDID

Located opposite the former Gare des Brotteaux, today listed as a historical monument, Georges Blanc pays tribute to the legendary mères cuisinières in this attractive brasserie. A genuine Lyonnais institution!

120

from €24 to €57
3 place Jules Ferry 16
Tel: +33(0)4 37 24 85 85
lesplendid@lespritblanc.com
www.lespritblanc.com

Open daily: noon- 2:15 PM and 7 PM- 10:15 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th eve.

ITALIAN CUISINE

BIANCA

Located in the historic Brotteaux district, the Bianca restaurant, decorated in the 1950s, offers a culinary journey in Italy.

78

from €15 to €45 (à la carte)
1 place Jules Ferry 17
Tel: +33(0)4 78 41 68 10
contact@bianca.rest
www.bianca.rest

Open from Tue. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 6 PM-10:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

ZUCCA

Insalata di polpo, cielignio e patate schiacciate al prezzemolo, tartare di tonno, pomodori secchi e parmigiano... for some it is poetry, for others, the best cuisine in the world... you decide.

110

from €21 to €35
70 quai Charles de Gaulle 18
Cité Internationale
Tel: +33(0)4 78 17 51 00
contact@zucca.fr
www.zucca.fr

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

ASIAN CUISINE

PLANET SUSHI

JAPANESE CUISINE

Japanese lifestyle. Behind Planet Sushi is 20 years of innovation and creative recipes, symbolic dishes from Japan, made to order on site, by expert sushi chefs and true maestros with the knife. Freshest, finest food guaranteed.

30 TR

from €12 to €19
36 boulevard des Brotteaux 19
Tel: +33(0)4 78 65 65 65
www.planetsushi.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 11 AM-3 PM and 6 PM-11 PM. Sat. and Sun.: 11 AM-11 PM.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

GODARD FOIE GRAS

With its roots in Gourdon, a medieval city of Quercy-Perigord, family business Maison Gobard produces foie gras, foie gras-based specialities, confits and cooked dishes in a way that respects both quality and authenticity.

48 rue Tête d'Or 01
Tel: +33(0)4 78 52 09 57
boutique.lyon@foiegrasgodard.com
www.foie-gras-godard.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-12:30 PM and 3 PM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

PRALIBEL BELGIAN CHOCOLATE-MAKER

Formed in 1965, the chocolate-maker Pralibel boasts a long tradition of artisanship. Our wide selection of chocolates will delight you. We also have a range of local specialities (Spreads, pralines) and artisanal products (teas).

4 cours Vitton 02
Tel: +33(0)9 86 55 41 36
shop.lyon@pralibel.be
pralibel.be/fr

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays, on Dec. 26th and on Jan. 2nd.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BARUM

Meet up with friends and colleagues at the Barum and enjoy the very creative cocktails in a cosy designed and atypik decoration.

70 quai Charles de Gaulle 01
Cité Internationale
Tel: +33(0)4 78 17 51 00
contact@barum-lyon.fr
www.barum-lyon.fr

Open daily from 5 PM to 1 AM.

NIGHTCLUBS

CHOO CHOO

To celebrate a birthday, a career success or for a reunion, Choo Choo is the ideal party venue. The after-dinner bar means you can enjoy the ambience into the early hours.

13 place Jules Ferry 02
Tel: +33(0)4 78 52 90 72
contact@choo-choo.fr
www.choo-choo.fr

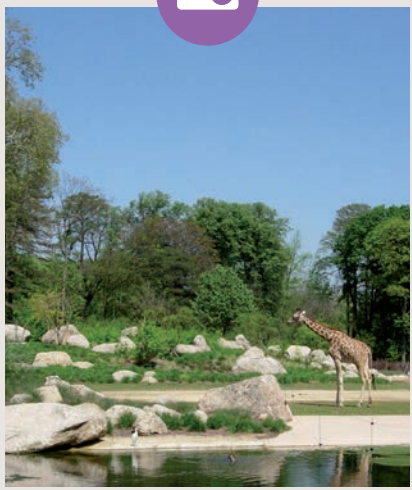
Open from Tue. to Sat.: 7 PM-2 AM until 5 AM Sat. Closed on Dec. 24th and 25th.

F&K BISTROCLUB®

Dance in a bistro and eat in a club: this is now possible at the F&K Bistroclub®, a unique location in Lyon, situated in the heart of the former Brotteaux station.

13 - 14 place Jules Ferry 03
Tel: +33(0)6 71 90 05 62
contact@f-and-k.fr
www.f-and-k.fr

Open from Wed. to Sat.: 6:30 PM-5 AM and the days before bank holidays. Closed on Jan. 1st, Dec. 24th and 25th.



114 hectares of greenery, including a lake, an African Savannah, botanical gardens, a rose garden and children's games. This park is a favourite place for locals to get some fresh air, go for a stroll, have fun and exercise.

CULTURE

MUSEUMS

MODERN ART MUSEM (MAC)

Thanks to its fully divisible interior, a new museum takes shape with each exhibition. Featuring previously unseen works and an exhibition area completely upgraded every two years, the Mac Lyon hosts the Biennial Contemporary Art Festival.

81 quai Charles de Gaulle 01
Cité Internationale
Tel: +33(0)4 72 69 17 17
info@mac-lyon.com
www.mac-lyon.com

Open only during contemporary exhibitions from Wed. to Sun.: 11 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Nov.1st and 11th, Dec. 25th.

PARK

TETE D'OR PARK

Spread out over 105 ha, Tete d'Or Park is the largest park in France that can be found in the heart of a city. Responsibility for the creation of the park was put into the hands of Denis Bühler, a landscape architect.

Place du Général Leclerc (main entrance) 02
Other entrances: boulevard des Belges, rue Duquesne allée Achille Lignon, boulevard Stalingrad
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 30 30

Open daily: 6:30 AM-8:30 PM and until 10:30 PM from mid-Apr. to mid-Oct. Entry forbidden to the public 1/4 hour before closing. Closed on windy days.

THEATERS

VÉRITABLE THÉÂTRE GUIGNOL DU PARC DE LA TÊTE D'OR

Bonjour les gones'! Located in Tête d'Or Park, the Véritable Théâtre Guignol du Vieux-Lyon et du Parc has been amusing kids and big kids since 1948. See one of the traditional performances of the puppet Guignol.

Place de Guignol 03
Parc de la Tête d'Or
Tel: +33(0)6 12 42 48 71
theatre.guignol@free.fr
www.theatre-guignol-lyon.fr

Open Wed., Sat., Sun., and on bank holidays, daily on school holidays (zone A). From Nov. to March 31st: show at 3 PM and 4:30 PM. From Apr. to Oct. 31st: 3 PM, 4:30 PM and 6 PM. Another show at 11:30 AM on Sun. and bank holidays from Apr. to Aug. 31st and daily on Easter and summer school holidays. Open daily for groups by reservation only. Closed in case of bad weather.

Théâtre National Populaire
Villeurbanne

TOWNS

GREATER LYON

NORTH, EAST, SOUTH AND WEST

59 communes around Lyon join together to form The Metropolis of Lyon, a vast and beautiful conurbation area. Each one makes its own valuable contribution to the tourism offer. For walking there are the Monts d'Or, the Val de Saône, the South West, the Domaine de Lacroix-Laval and the Grand Parc de Miribel Jonage. Explore an original heritage : the Cité des Étoiles in Givors, the skyscrapers of Villeurbanne or the Waterworks at Caluire. Visit the Rochetaillée Museum, the Aquarium or the Rose garden of La Bonne Maison. Stroll through the parks, enjoy a meal in an inn... Extend your stay to sample the multiple leisure activities on offer!

GREATER LYON

VAL DE SAÔNE - PLATEAU NORD

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

PAUL BOCUSE, AUBERGE DU PONT DE COLLONGES **

Located on the banks of the Saône, the Auberge du Pont de Collonges is popular with food lovers from the world over. A prestigious establishment, well worth a visit!

175 P

from €180 to €280
40 quai de la Plage
69660 Collonges-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel: +33(0)4 72 42 90 90
reservation@bocuse.fr
www.bocuse.com

Open daily: noon-1:30 PM and 8 PM-9:30 PM.

FRENCH CUISINE

BISTROT CITY LYON CITÉ INTERNATIONALE

The Bistrot City proposes a cuisine with that delicious home-cooked taste comprised of both traditional and contemporary dishes produced from fresh, seasonal products.

80 P

from €15 to €22 (à la carte)
157 Grande rue Saint-Clair
69300 Caluire-et-Cuire
Tel: +33(0)4 72 00 13 66
restaurant.caluire@appartcity.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. at lunchtime.

LE CRUSOÉ

Le Crusoé is a historic river-side restaurant. Opened in 1950 on the Ile Roy in Collonges-au-Mont-d'Or, it is a friendly place with a pontoon and a wonderful terrace on the Saône, with access by boat between the quai de Collonges and Ile Roy.

60 P

from €29 to €45
Quai Illhaeusern
Ile Roy
69660 Collonges-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel: +33(0)9 84 14 79 23

Open daily from May 1st to Sept. 30th: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM.

RESTAURANT FOND ROSE

Alongside the Saône in Caluire, the Fond Rose restaurant welcomes guests in a former manor house surrounded by centuries-old trees. Features a bright, well-lit dining room, open kitchen and resolutely design.

351 P

from €28 to €32
25 chemin de Fond Rose
69300 Caluire-et-Cuire
Tel: +33(0)4 78 29 34 61
info@nordsudbrasseries.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-10 PM (10:30 PM on Fri. and Sat.).

BRASSERIES

RESTAURANT LA BOUCHERIE

La Boucherie is a specialist meat restaurant that opens daily to offer its customers dishes of the highest quality in an original setting.

65

from €10,90 to €27,90
9 avenue de Poumeyrol
Zac Saint Clair
69300 Caluire-et-Cuire
Tel: +33(0)4 72 27 75 00
h5234@accor.com
www.la-boucherie.fr/restaurant/la-boucherie-lyon-caluire-et-cuire-69

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM.

Caluire Town Hall, a must see during your stay in this area. The gorgeous pink stone masonry and the Saint-Joseph Chapel are full of surprises on arrival.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

BAR LOUNGE IBIS LYON CALUIRE CITÉ INTERNATIONALE

Ideal for relaxing, enjoy a break at the wine bar where small snacks go great with French wines.

9 avenue de Poumeyrol
Zac Saint Clair
69300 Caluire-et-Cuire
Tel: +33(0)4 72 27 75 00
h5234@accor.com

Open daily.

CULTURE

MUSEUMS

AMPÈRE HOUSE ELECTRICITY MUSEUM

French scientist André-Marie Ampère (1775-1836) spent his youth on his family's estate 10 miles northwest of Lyon. His mansion now houses the Museum of Electricity.

300 Route Ampère - D73
69250 Poleymieux-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel: +33(0)4 78 91 90 77
contact@amperemusee.fr
www.amperemusee.fr

Open every Sat. : 2 PM-6 PM and Sun.: 10 AM-noon and 2 PM-6 PM. Open daily for groups by reservation.

AUTOMOBILE MUSEUM HENRI MALARTRE

On the banks of the Saône, 11km north of Lyon, the Rochetaillée-sur-Saône castle Belle-époque and its 3 ha wooded park, houses the collections of cars, cycles, old motorcycles and Henri Malartre's Lyon public transport.

Château de Rochetaillée
645 rue du Musée
69270 Rochetaillée-sur-Saône
Tel: +33(0)4 78 22 18 80
musee-malartre@mairie-lyon.fr
www.musee-malartre.com

Open from Tue. to Sun. and bank holidays: 10:30 AM-6 PM (ticket office closed at 5 PM). 3rd Fri. of the month: 1 PM-6 PM. Closed on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

SHOW

LE RADIANT - BELLEVUE

This theatre welcomes French singers, dance programmes, humourists and plays. It is Lyon's equivalent to the Olympia in Paris.

1 rue Jean Moulin
69300 Caluire-et-Cuire
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 22 19
billetterie@radiant-bellevue.fr
www.radiant-bellevue.fr

Ticket office open from Tue. to Fri.: 11:30 AM-5 PM and 1 hour before the show.

GREATER LYON

VILLEURBANNE - RHÔNE AMONT PORTE DES ALPES

RESTAURANTS

FRENCH CUISINE

AU GRAND LARGE

For more than 22 years working in the family with the same passion ! In the kitchen, the young chef Maria Gharbi, a graduate of the Institut Paul Bocuse, is busy preparing the daily buffet, Syrian specialties.

250 P HCV TR

from €20,50 to €28
60 rue Francisco Ferrer
69150 Décines-Charpieu
Tel: +33(0)4 78 49 11 19
info@augrandlarge.fr
www.augrandlarge.fr

From Oct. to Mar.: open at lunchtime from Tue. to Sun., on Fri. and Sat. eve. From Apr. to Sept.: from Tue. to Sun. except on Sun. eve. Open for dinner before matches at the Groupama. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

BRASSERIE DES LUMIÈRES

30 metres above the stadium's pitch, the Brasserie des Lumières, designed by architect Marcelo Joulia, offers a stunning view, contemporary décor and capacity for 400 diners.

425

from €25 to €36
10 avenue Simon Veil
69150 Décines-Charpieu
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 00 00
brasseriedeslumieres@brasseries-bocuse.com
www.brasseries-bocuse.com

Open from Mon. to Sat. and at day matches: noon-2 PM by reservation.

GATSBY RESTAURANT

GATSBY a convivial and entertaining place! Come and enjoy our Chef's regional cuisine at Gatsby restaurant and discover our various menus starting at €18.90. In the summer, you can eat your lunch on the terrace by the pool.

150 P TR

from €18 to €23 (à la carte)
36 rue des Frères Lumières
69680 Chassieu
Tel: +33(0)4 72 47 01 02
restaurant@hotel-gatsby.com
hotel-gatsby.com/fr/eat-and-drink.html

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-1:30 PM and 7 PM-9:30 PM (except on Fri. at dinner).

GOURMET BRON RESTAURANT & BAR

For a business meal, a festive event or a family holiday, Novotel Lyon Bron proposes a simple, well adapted solution enabling you to dine on the holiday route to the Mediterranean or the Alpine ski slopes.

200 P

€25
260 avenue Jean Monnet
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 72 15 65 65
h0436@accor.com
www.novotel.com

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LE COCON RESTAURANT

A restaurant located in a modern setting with a view across the lake, the Cocon is the perfect place for your business meals in the week or family get-togethers at the weekend.

P TR

from €32 to €38
160 cours du 3ème Millénaire
69800 Saint-Priest
Tel: +33(0)4 37 25 21 10
restaurationlyon@goldentulip-hotels.com
www.lecocon-restaurant.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. for lunch and dinner (except on Fri. eve.). Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

Saint-Romain-au-Mont-d'Or is a typical village which deserves to be visited.

MIX CITY

In a design and warm setting, Chef Laurent Mounier offers you a menu for your lunches and dinners with seasonal products. Discover our risotto with gambas, the restaurant's signature dish.

100 P

€14,60
Place du Commandant Rivière
Centre Commercial des Samouraïs
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 72 69 16 16
reservation@hoteldescongres.com
www.hoteldescongres.com/restaurant/944/decouvrir-mix-city

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and from Mon. to Thu.: 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Aug. 15th, between Christmas and New Year's Day.

RESTAURANT LA BASCULE

In this new Wine Bar La Bascule, enjoy traditional dishes and local specialties prepared by our Chef, accompanied by a selection of great Mercure wines.

250 P

from €8 to €22 (à la carte)
7 place Charles Hernu
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 72 44 46 46
h1625@accor.com
www.mercure.com/1625

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

BRASSERIES

OSCAR LES PUCES

Located at the heart of the Puces du Canal flea market, Oscar is one of the latest stars on Lyon's food scene. It combines an attractive vintage and contemporary interior with refined traditional cuisine, in a renovated and redesigned 1000 m² building.

500 P

from €14,50 to €24 (à la carte)
5 rue Eugène Pottier
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 37 57 09 83
contact@oscar-lespuces.com
www.oscar-lespuces.com

Open on Mon., Tue., Wed. and Fri.: noon-3 PM, on Thu.: 8 AM-3 PM, on Sat.: see the programme and on Sun. from 8 AM to 4 PM. Closed on May 1st.

SHOPPING

FLEA

LES PUCES DU CANAL (FLEA MARKET)

Four universes dedicated to vintage, flea market and antiquities. Come and meet the 200 permanent merchants and 400 unpackers and make a stop at one of the 7 restaurants. Conviviality guaranteed !

3 rue Eugène Pottier
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 69 85 66 28
communication@pucesducanal.com
www.pucesducanal.com

Open on Thu.: 7 AM-1 PM, on Sat.: 9AM-1 PM, on Sun.: 7 AM-3 PM.

FOOTBALL

OL STORE - GROUPAMA STADIUM

Situated between the Avenue des Lumières and the Virage Nord, the shop is open daily. It offers over 800 m², a full range of derivatives and a ticket office.

10 avenue Simone Veil
69150 Décines-Charpieu
Tel: +33(0)8 92 69 69 69
boutique.olweb.fr/fr

Open daily: 10 AM-7 PM. On match days: until midnight.

DEPARTMENT STORES

GALERIES LAFAYETTE BRON

The Department Store fashion, beauty and home, offers its leading brands! Enjoy the Lafayette Restaurant for a gourmet break.

209 boulevard Pinel
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 78 77 82 12
www.galerieslafayette.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

LE VERRE À SOI

Whether you're feeling peckish or famished, panic not! A wide selection of tapas is served here to accompany your games of pétanque, table football and mölkky, as well as drinks on the terrace to the sounds of Live Music

160 cours du 3ème Millénaire
69800 Saint-Priest
Tel: +33(0)4 37 25 25 25
infolyon@goldentulip-hotels.com
www.goldentuliplyon.com

Open daily: 6:30 AM-12:30 AM.

THE GRAND PARC

Grand Parc Miribel Jonage offers many recreational opportunities: golf, riding, swimming areas, ziplines.

Also do not miss the Grand Large and its base of water sports!

DINNER SHOW

CIRQUE IMAGINE

Under the Cirque Imagine's baroque-style big top, enjoy a dinner-show in a magical and unusual setting! An unique and unpublished concept in France.

from €63 to €99
5 avenue des Canuts
Carré de Soie
69120 Vaulx-en-Velin
Tel: +33(0)4 78 24 32 43
contact@cirqueimagine.com
www.cirqueimagine.com

See the schedules on the website. Closed on bank holidays.

CULTURE

UNUSUAL

LE QUARTIER DES GRATTE-CIEL

This district resultes from the strong political determination of mayor Lazare Goujon, along the lines of modernist utopia, but also from the americain dream of architect Môrice Leroux.

Avenue Henri Barbusse
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 37 57 17 17
lerize@mairie-villeurbanne.fr
lerize.villeurbanne.fr

MUSEUMS

INSTITUTE OF CONTEMPORARY ART (IAC)

The Institute of Contemporary Art creates and conducts research into contemporary art, organises exhibitions and events and puts together internationally-renowned collections of works, in a gallery renovated for every show.

11 rue Docteur Dolard
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 78 03 47 00
communication@i-ac.eu
www.i-ac.eu

Open only during exhibitions from Wed. to Fri.: 2 PM-6 PM, on Sat. and Sun.: 1 PM-7 PM. Open by reservation for groups from Tue. to Fri.: 9 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec 25th. Closing at 5 PM on Dec. 24th and 31st.

THE PLANETARIUM

In the company of a scientific guide, take a journey through the cosmos to discover planets, stars and galaxies. Forteen different sessions are available, some of which are updated every year.

Place de la Nation
(opposite the Hôtel de Ville, next to the Centre Culturel Charlie Chaplin)
69120 Vaulx-en-Velin
Tel: +33(0)4 78 79 50 13
stars@planetariumvv.com
www.planetariumvv.com

See the schedules on the website. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

OL LE MUSÉE

'OL Le Musée' is a 1300 m² space, located in the Groupama Stadium. It offers a chance to discover the stories of the men and women who have built the history of Olympique Lyonnais (OL), since the club was formed in May 1950.

10 avenue Simone Veil
Entrance "Nord" of the stadium, access by OL Store.
69150 Décines-Charpieu
Tel: +33(0)8 92 69 69 69
www.groupama-stadium.com

Open on Wed., Fri. and Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM, on Sun.: 10 AM-6 PM. During school holidays: from Tue. to Sat.10 AM-7 PM, on Sun. 10 AM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

PARK

GRAND PARC MIRIBEL JONAGE

Its 3000 hectares of undeveloped land, 2200 hectares of natural park, 850 hectares of forest and 600 hectares of protected environment make it one of the largest peri-urban natural parks in Europe.

Chemin de la Bletta
69120 Vaulx-en-Velin
Tel: +33(0)4 78 80 56 20
www.grand-parc.fr

All year round, daily.

PARC DE PARILLY

The 178 hectares Parilly park is owned by Lyon Métropole and has a wooded area and a sports area (athletics stadium, football, basketball, volleyball, rugby, handball, softball, cricket, public 400m running track).

36 boulevard Emile Bollaërt
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 26 83 89 00
www.grandlyon.com/a-vivre/parc-de-parilly.html

Open daily: 7 AM-8 PM except from Oct. 1st to Apr. 30th: 8 AM-6 PM.

STADIUM

GROUPAMA STADIUM

Designed by the American Studio Populous and initially named Lumières Stadium, Groupama Stadium with 45 hectares is dedicated to host major national and international events. It also house the OL museum and a street-art gallery.

10 avenue Simone Veil
69150 Décines-Charpieu
Tel: +33(0)8 92 69 69 69
www.groupama-stadium.com

Open all year except on special events.

THEATERS

THÉÂTRE NATIONAL POPULAIRE (TNP)

Major scene in the Greater Lyon, TNP is the symbol of theater for all. You will discover a wide range of creations and shows, alternating classical and contemporary pieces.

8 place Lazare-Goujon
69100 Villeurbanne
Tel: +33(0)4 78 03 30 00
contact@tnp-villeurbanne.com
www.tnp-villeurbanne.com

Ticket office open from Tue. to Fri.: 1:30 PM-7 PM, Sat.: 2:30 PM-7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

GREATER LYON

VAL D'YZERON
OUEST NORD

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

LA ROTONDE *

In the heart of the leisure complex Le Lyon Vert, located in the west of Lyon, the chef Jean-François Malle, one-star at the Michelin Guide 2020, manages the gastronomic restaurant La Rotonde.

50 P

from €39 to €135
200 avenue du Casino
69890 La Tour-de-Salvagny
Tel: +33(0)4 78 87 00 97
restaurant-rotonde@partouche.com
www.pavillon-rotonde.com/fr/restaurant-gastronomique-etoile-la-rotonde.html

Open from Wed. to Fri.: 12:15 PM-1:30 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 7:30 PM-9:15 PM.

FRENCH CUISINE

CAFÉ-RESTAURANT LE BEAULIEU

Enjoy our cuisine prepared with fresh, local and farm produce in our dining room with a bistro atmosphere, our veranda or on our wooden terrace on sunny days.

70 P TR

from €5 to €22 (à la carte)
19 avenue Charles de Gaulle
69260 Charbonnières-les-Bains
Tel: +33(0)4 78 87 12 04
info@hotel-le-beaulieu.fr
www.hotel-le-beaulieu.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and 8th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

CAMPANILE LYON DARDILLY

For a delicious lunch or dinner, this "brasserie" type restaurant looks forward to welcoming you into a warm and friendly atmosphere. Discover the all-you-can-eat buffets of hors d'œuvres and desserts.

60

€20
9 chemin de Gargantua
Aire de la Porte de Lyon - A 6
69570 Dardilly
Tel: +33(0)4 78 35 48 44
lyon.dardilly@campanile.fr
www.campanile.fr

Open daily. Service until 2 PM and 10 PM.

CAP OUEST

Located opposite the Monts du Lyonnais, in a contemporary setting, come along and tuck into the establishment's delicious seasonal cuisine, combining Lyonnais tradition with the added creative touch of the Chef.

60 P CV TR

€22
78 bis route de Paris
69260 Charbonnières-les-Bains
Tel: +33(0)4 72 38 02 87
contact@restaurant-cap-ouest.com
www.restaurant-cap-ouest.com

Open from Mon. to Fri. Service until 2 PM and 10 PM. Closed on bank holidays and 3 weeks in Aug.

JARDIN & COMPANY

Jardin & Company offers "à la carte" a cuisine that is simple and generous, served in the restaurant, on the terrace or by the swimming-pool.

60 P CV TR

from €15 to €19
Allée du Camping International
Autoroute A6 - Porte de Lyon
69570 Dardilly
Tel: +33(0)4 72 17 29 19
h0437-fb@accor.com
www.jardin-company.fr

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM. Closed on Dec. 24th, 25th and 31st and Jan. 1st.

L'ERMITAGE CUISINE-À-MANGER

Located just 15 minutes from Lyon city centre, the Cuisine-à-manger de l'Ermitage offers a breathtaking setting for lovers of fine food, dining room and numerous terraces with panoramic views, an inventive cuisine designed to match the seasons.

80 P

from €11 to €29 (à la carte)
Chemin de l'Ermitage
69450 Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel: +33(0)4 72 19 69 69
contact@ermitage-college-hotel.com
www.ermitage-college-hotel.com

Open daily: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM.

LA GENTILHORDIÈRE

Near Lyon, on the Mâcon-Vienne route, there is a gastronomic experience that is definitely worth the detour... Welcome to La Gentilhordière, a highly reputed restaurant in a charming bucolic setting.

80 P TR

from €39 to €60
133 route du Mont Verdun
69760 Limonest
Tel: +33(0)4 78 35 94 97
contact@cbhlyon.com
www.cbhlyon.com

Open daily: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM. Closed on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

LE GRILL DU CHÂTEAU

Our fine food is to be enjoyed close to the city between a courtyard and the bright stunning gardens of a castle. Come enjoy delightful select cuts of meat.

70 P

from €9,50 to €36 (à la carte)
260 allée des Cyprès
69760 Limonest
Tel: +33(0)4 37 59 80 65
contact@chateausanssouci.fr
www.chateausanssouci.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM, on Fri. and Sat. from 7 PM-10 PM. Closed on bank holidays and the week of Aug. 15th.

LES MARCHES

Les Marches is a charming venue located at the heart of Dardilly's industrial park. We have a large dining room with wood flooring and décor that seats 130 people, and an 80-person terrace shaded by wisteria trees.

130 P TR

€20,20
10 route du Perollier
69570 Dardilly
Tel: +33(0)4 72 17 77 77
lesmarches2@hotmail.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 11:45 AM-2 PM. Privatization from 30 people. Closed on bank holidays.

BRASSERIES

BRASSERIE LA COLL'INN

The brasserie is open to everyone, also to customers outside the hotel, for lunch and dinner with a varied menu and "homemade". The dish of the day, main dish and dessert, are offered every midday of the week.

70 P CV TR

from €20 to €35
13D avenue Victor Hugo
69160 Tassin-la-Demi-Lune
Tel: +33(0)4 78 64 68 69
reception@hotel-lyon-vaise.fr
www.holidayinn.com/lyon-vaise

Open from Sun. for dinner to Fri. for lunch.

FISH AND SEAFOOD

JOLS LIMONEST

In a charming atmosphere, environmentally-friendly and well-being, the fish and seafood restaurant, up to 240 people, belongs to Jols institutions.

200 P

€32
144 route du Puy d'Or
69760 Limonest
Tel: +33(0)4 37 58 02 02
limonest@jols.fr
www.jols.fr

Open from Mon. to Sat. Closed on Dec. 25th.

NIGHTLIFE

BARS & PUBS

CAFÉ LE BEAULIEU

The true heart of the village, where local residents mingle with visitors. Here, you can enjoy coffee, artisanal fruit juices, cool drinks, aperitifs and more throughout the day.

P TR

19 avenue Charles de Gaulle
69260 Charbonnières-les-Bains
Tel: +33(0)4 78 87 12 04
info@hotel-le-beaulieu.fr
www.hotel-le-beaulieu.com

Open daily. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st & 8th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

L'ERMITAGE HÔTEL CUISINE-À-MANGER - LE BAR

Just 15 minutes from Lyon city centre, the bar at the L'Ermitage Hôtel Cuisine-à-manger is the perfect place to meet up and unwind. The terraces offer unbeatable views across the city.

Chemin de l'Ermitage
69450 Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel: +33(0)4 72 19 69 69
contact@ermitage-college-hotel.com
www.ermitage-college-hotel.com

Open daily: 7 AM-11 PM.

CASINOS

CASINO LE LYON VERT

Set in the heart of the old spa resort, between greenery and watercourse, Lyon Vert is a unique complex of leisure and entertainment, just a few minutes from Lyon.

200 avenue du Casino
69890 La Tour-de-Salvagny
casino-lyonvert.partouche.com

Open daily: 10 AM-4 AM.

CULTURE

MUSEUMS

FORT DU BRUISSIN

Located at the highest point in Francheville, the fort is nestled in the heart of a 10 hectares wooded site. It was built from 1878 to 1881 and is part of the Séré de Rivières system, named after its designer, also known as "Vauban de la Revanche"...

Chemin du Château d'Eau
69340 Francheville
Tel: +33(0)4 72 13 71 00
fortdubruissin@mairie-francheville69.fr
www.mairie-francheville69.fr

The site is freely accessible. The fort is open the 3rd weekend of Sept. to July 14th. During exhibitions, open Fri. to Sun.: 2 PM-6 PM.

DOMAINE DE LACROIX-LAVAL

It extends over 115 hectares of meadows, forests, vegetable gardens and glasshouses, surrounding its 16th century chateau. During the summer, you'll find that the sports and fun activities laid on, as well as the cultural and natural attractions, make it a perfect place to visit with the family.

BIRTHPLACE OF THE CURE OF ARS

Jean-Marie Vianney was born here on May 8th, 1786 and stayed until the age of 20. He was then promoted to parish priest in Ars-en-Dombes in February 1818. Property of one of his great-grandnephews, the period furniture and fittings (18th century) remain.

2 rue du Curé d'Ars
Frères Auxiliaires
69570 Dardilly
Tel: +33(0)4 78 66 19 09
contact@village-natal-saint-cure-ars-dardilly.fr
village-natal-saint-cure-ars-dardilly.fr

Open Wed., Sat. and Sun.: 2:30 PM-5 PM. Other schedules by appointment. Closed on bank holidays.

LAUNDRY MUSEUM

Based in a former factory belonging to Etablissements Gladel, washing machine makers from 1902 to 1991, the museum exhibits 200 items dating from the start of the 20th century: washing machines and spin-driers, irons, etc.

104 avenue Joachim Gladel
69290 Craponne
Tel: +33(0)4 78 44 31 36
musee.blanchisserie@orange.fr
www.musee-de-la-blanchisserie-de-craponne.fr

Open on Sun.: 3 PM-6 PM. Guided tour at 3:30 PM. From Mon. to Sat.: only for groups by reservation. Closed on Easter Sun. and on bank holidays.

CHOCOLATE MUSEUM OF LYON - SÈVE

The Sève House opens the 1st Chocolate Museum in Lyon, a unique space offering Pastry and Chocolate Workshops, a Bean to bar manufacturing site and a discovery trail on the cocoa plantations.

324 allée des Frênes
69760 Limonest
Tel: +33(0)4 69 85 96 38
musee@chocolatseve.com
www.chocolatseve.com

Open from Wed. to Sat.: 10 AM-6 PM, Sun.: 11 AM-5:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

PARK

DOMAIN AND CASTLE OF LACROIX LAVAL

This estate boasts close to 115 hectares of greenery extending across the villages of Charbonnières-les-Bains, Marcy-l'Étoile and Tour de Salvagny, as well as miles of footpaths that snake through a hilly landscape of meadows and forests.

1171 Avenue de Lacroix-Laval
69280 Marcy-l'Étoile
Tel: +33(0)4 78 87 87 00
lacroix-laval@grandlyon.com
www.grandlyon.com/parcs/domaine-de-lacroix-laval.html

Open daily: 7 AM-8 PM. From May to mid-Oct.: 6 AM-10 PM.

GREATER LYON

LÔNES & CÔTEAUX DU RHÔNE
LES PORTES DU SUD

RESTAURANTS

FRENCH CUISINE

CAMPANILE OULLINS

With a wide range of dishes on the menu, our dishes of the day and our well-balanced, all-you-can-eat buffets ensure that your meal break is both colourful and tasty.

100 P

2 place Kellerman
69600 Oullins
Tel: +33(0)4 27 01 29 00
lyon.oullins@campanile.fr
www.campanile-lyon-sud-oullins.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri. : noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, on Sat. and Sun.: 7 PM-10 PM.

DOMAINE LYON SAINT JOSEPH

At the Domaine Lyon Saint-Joseph, the Chef serves traditional dishes made with fresh produce. The different dining rooms overlooking the countryside are the ideal setting for all your lunches and dinners, private and professional.

350

from €32 to €44,50
38 Allée Jean Paul II
69110 Sainte-Foy-lès-Lyon
Tel: +33(0)4 78 59 22 35
reservation@domaine-lyon-saint-joseph.fr
www.domaine-lyon-saint-joseph.fr

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10:30 PM by reservation.

CULTURE

UNUSUAL

LA CITÉ DES ETOILES

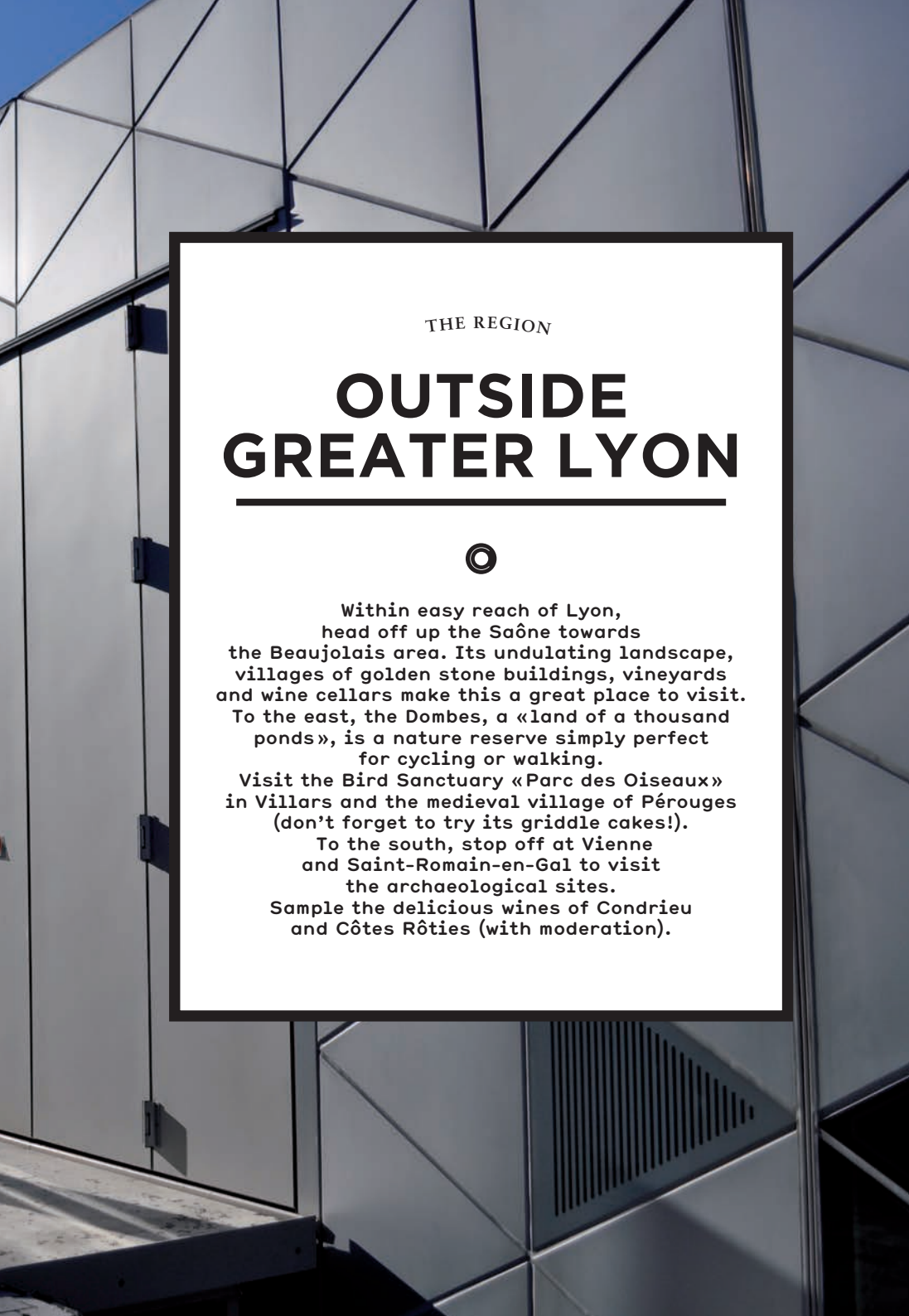
Renaudie's Etoiles architectural and residential development, built between 1974 and 1981, was awarded "20th Century Heritage" status in September 2003.

Place Camille Vallin
face à l'Hôtel de Ville
69700 Givors
Tel: +33(0)4 72 49 18 18
accueil.unique@ville-givors.fr

Free access. Info.: Givors City Hall organises guided tours.

The Cité des Etoiles in Givors formes an architectural collection which must be visited!

Cité du Design
Saint-Etienne



THE REGION

OUTSIDE GREATER LYON

Within easy reach of Lyon, head off up the Saône towards the Beaujolais area. Its undulating landscape, villages of golden stone buildings, vineyards and wine cellars make this a great place to visit. To the east, the Dombes, a «land of a thousand ponds», is a nature reserve simply perfect for cycling or walking. Visit the Bird Sanctuary «Parc des Oiseaux» in Villars and the medieval village of Pérouges (don't forget to try its griddle cakes!). To the south, stop off at Vienne and Saint-Romain-en-Gal to visit the archaeological sites. Sample the delicious wines of Condrieu and Côtes Rôties (with moderation).

OUTSIDE

BEAUJOLAIS, DOMBES CÔTEAUX DU RHÔNE VIENNE

RESTAURANTS

FINE DINING

BEAU RIVAGE

Going to market to select top quality products in view of marrying them with herbs and spices... is the daily ideal of our Chef Ludovic Mounier and his team.

80

from €41 to €99
2 rue du Beau Rivage
69420 Condrieu
Tel: +33(0)4 74 56 82 82
infos@hotel-beaurivage.com
www.hotel-beaurivage.com

Open daily: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM.

LA PYRAMIDE **

"La Pyramide" located in the eponym hotel, invites guests in a gastronomic travel through a delicate starred cuisine. Modern meals or old-fashioned' taste of days gone, the food is served in a sublimely dining room with a view on a French style garden.

50

from €69 to €180
14 boulevard Fernand Point
38200 Vienne
Tel: +33(0)4 74 53 01 96
pyramide@relaischateaux.com
www.lapyramide.com

Open from Thu. to Mon.: 12 PM-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on May 1st.

L'ALOUETTE

As a keen nature lover, Jean-Claude Marlhins does his bit for the environment in this peaceful setting near Lyon where he produces a creative cuisine skilfully combining tastes and flavours.

80

from €45 to €90
475 Route de Crémieu
Lieu-Dit l'Alouette
38090 Bonnefamille
Tel: +33(0)4 78 40 06 08
jcm@restaurant-alouette.com
www.restaurant-alouette.com

Open from Tue. to Sun.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9 PM. Cooking class on Tue. morning. Closed from mid-July to mid-Aug., on Dec. 25th and Jan. 1st.

RESTAURANT CHÂTEAU DE PIZAY

In this 14th century château with its French style garden and 50-hectare vineyard, the restaurant proposes high-quality gourmet cuisine including snails, foie gras, lobsters, crayfish, pigeon and beef dishes.

90

from €59 to €84
443 route du Château
Hameau de Pizay
Saint-Jean-d'Ardières
69220 Belleville-en-Beaujolais
Tel: +33(0)4 74 66 51 41
info@chateau-pizay.com
www.chateau-pizay.com

Open daily: 7 PM-9 PM, on Sat., Sun. and bank holidays: noon-1 PM. Closed 2 weeks at Christmas.

RESTAURANT ECLOSION

What is the origin of plants, fruit, a fillet of fish, or a piece of meat? How do meetings, exchanges, or ideas occur? All of these involve the emergence of a seed or the hatching of an egg, known in French as an Eclosion.

54

from €29 to €95 (à la carte)
40 avenue du Château
42740 Saint-Paul-en-Jarez
Tel: +33(0)4 77 61 99 09
contact@restauranteclosion.fr
restauranteclosion.fr

Open from Wed. to Sat.: 9 AM-1 PM and 5 PM to 10 PM, on Sun. from 9 AM to 1 PM.

Pigeon hole in the wineyards of Bagnols, a charming little village of Beaujolais des Pierres Dorées.

RESTAURANT GUY LASSAUSAIE *

Guy Lassausaie, Best Worker of France and 1* Michelin, embodies the fourth generation in the furnaces of the former coaching inn. He revisits the Lyon cuisine by drawing inspiration from his travels., In a contemporary and warm atmosphere.

65 P

from €69 to €93
1 rue Belle Cise
69380 Chasselay
Tel: +33(0)4 78 47 62 59
guy.lassausaie@wanadoo.fr
www.guy-lassausaie.com

Open from Thu. to Mon.: noon-1:30 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM.

RESTAURANT LE 1217 *

Situated in the heart of the Beaujolais region's "Pierres Dorées" area, our starred brigade offers guests a cuisine reinterpreted regional cuisine and contemporary, inspired by the wealth of regional markets in the majestic Salle des Gardes.

150 P

from €30 to €140
Le Bourg
69620 Bagnols
Tel: +33(0)4 74 71 40 00
restaurant@chateaudebagnols.fr
www.chateaudebagnols.com

Open daily from March 14th to Jan. 7th.

FRENCH CUISINE

AUBERGE DU COQ

Tuck into a generous regional dish in the heart of the medieval old town of Pérouges, in a rustic, warm and friendly setting where the rooster is king!

130 P CV TR

from €20,50 to €39,50
Rue des Rondes
cité médiévale
01800 Pérouges
Tel: +33(0)4 74 61 05 47
aubergeducoq.perouges@gmail.com
www.auberge-du-coq.fr

Open on Wed., Thu. and Sun.: noon-2:30 PM, on Fri. and Sat.: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-9 PM.

CÔTÉ RESTAURANT

Our restaurant offers creative cuisine prepared with fresh, seasonal produce in a bright, pleasant, relaxing setting, ideal for private or business dining.

90 P

from €25,50 to €39
36 rue Antoine Pinay
69740 Genas
Tel: +33(0)4 78 40 02 02
hb0m9@accor.com
www.accorhotels.com/fr/hotel-b0m9-mercure-lyon-genas-eurexpo-ouverture-july-2017/index.shtml

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, on Sat. and Sun.: 7 PM-10 PM.

LA BELLE EPOQUE

The four-star Hôtel Mercure Lyon L'Isle d'Abeau has a restaurant - La Belle Epoque - that serves traditional, regional and flavoursome cuisine in a warm, refined atmosphere.

180 P CV TR

from €18,30 to €24,90
20 rue Condorcet
38090 Villefontaine
Tel: +33(0)4 74 96 80 00
h1132@accor.com
www.hotel-lyon-isledabeau.fr/

Open from Mon. to Fri.: noon-2:30 PM and 7 PM-10 PM, except on Fri. eve.

GALLO-ROMAN MUSEUM OF SAINT-ROMAIN-EN-GAL

Return to Gallo-Roman times in this exceptional archaeological site.

With the remains of the ancient city, it gives a complete panorama of daily life at the time.

BRASSERIES

RESTAURANT NINKASI TARARE

In a former factory with an Eiffel structure, the Ninkasi Tarare restaurant serves tasty burgers, salads and desserts, 80% of which are produced in the region with our beers and spirits. Weekend events: concerts, DJ sets, visits.

80

from €9,90 to €15,50
1A avenue Edouard Herriot
69170 Tarare
Tel: +33(0)4 81 00 10 02
www.ninkasi.fr

Open on Tue. and Wed.: noon to 3 PM, Thu. til midnight, Fri. and Sat. til 1 AM. Closed the week of Aug. 15th.

ITALIAN CUISINE

TERMINAL 50

Discover Terminal 50, a restaurant of Italian specialities. For lunch or dinner, Chef Nicolas Blondeau and his team invite you to enjoy a refined menu of Italian suggestions made with seasonal products.

145

€28
7 impasse Louis de Broglie
69740 Genas
Tel: +33(0)4 82 91 09 01
terminal50@hotelparkest.com
www.hotelparkest.com

Open Mon. to Sat.: noon-2 PM and 7:30 PM-9:30 PM. Closed on Aug. 15th and between Christmas and New Year's Day.

FOOD ON THE GO

COMPTOIR PORCELANA CITÉ DU CHOCOLAT VALRHONA

Take a mouth-watering break to enjoy an unbeatable dessert, snack or hot chocolate. Or more surprisingly, and perhaps for the first time, sample a savoury chocolate dish.

50

€16,50
12 avenue du Président Roosevelt
26600 Tain-l'Hermitage
Tel: +33(0)4 75 07 88 36
val-porcelana@valrhona.fr
www.citeduchocolat.com

Open daily: noon-2:30 PM. Gourmet break for the visitors: 2:30 PM-4 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May st and Dec. 25th.

SHOPPING

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

BOUTIQUE VALRHONA

Find all Valrohna products. Dessert and cooking chocolate. Also, an exclusive collection of souvenirs.

14-16 avenue Président Roosevelt
26600 Tain-l'Hermitage
Tel: +33(0)4 75 07 90 62
boutique.tain@valrhona.fr
www.citeduchocolat.com

Open on Mon.: 10 AM-7 PM, from Tue. to Sat.: 9 AM-7 PM, on Sun. and bank holidays: 10 AM-6:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

OUTLET SHOPPING

THE VILLAGE - LE FRENCH OUTLET

Big-name brands with discounts of up to -70% all year round, exceptional services and a unique food court!

Parc du couvent - Avenue Steve Biko
38090 Villefontaine
contact@thevillageoutlet.com
www.thevillageoutlet.com

Shops open from Mon. to Sat.: 10 AM-8 PM. Restaurants open from Sun. to Wed.: 9:30 AM-10 PM and from Thu. to Sat. til 11 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CULTURE

MUSEUMS

ATELIER MUSÉE DU CHAPEAU

The Atelier-Musée du Chapeau [hat museum and workshop] welcomes you to La Chapellerie. Come and see the last of the great milliners in Chazelles-sur-Lyon, restored as a factory museum to revive the creative spirit.

La Chapellerie - 31 rue Martouret
42140 Chazelles-sur-Lyon
Tel: +33(0)4 77 94 23 29
contact@museeduchapeau.com
www.museeduchapeau.com

Open from Tue. to Sun. : 2 PM-6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

CITÉ DU CHOCOLAT VALRHONA

Although chocolate is a product appreciated by all, its mysteries still have to be discovered. It is to unveil what is hidden within a square of chocolate that Valrhona decided to create the "City of Chocolate".

12 avenue du Président Roosevelt
26600 Tain-l'Hermitage
Tel: +33(0)4 75 09 27 27
citeduchocolat@valrhona.fr
www.citeduchocolat.com

Open from Tue. to Sun. at 10 AM. Last guided tour at 4:30 PM (on Sun. 4 PM). Reservation on the website.

CITÉ DU DESIGN

Established on the site of the arms factory "Manufacture d'Armes de St-Etienne", in the heart of the creative district of Manufacture-Plaine-Achille, Cité du Design is a centre of higher education, research and experimentation, conferences and exhibitions.

3 rue Javelin Pagnon
42000 Saint-Étienne
Tel: +33(0)4 77 49 74 70
info@citedudesign.com
www.citedudesign.com

From Jul. 1st to Feb. 28th, from Tue. to Fri.: 10 AM-12:30 AM and 1:30 PM-6 PM.

THE HAMEAU DUBOEUF

The first oenology park in the Beaujolais. It's a fascinating visit through the world of winegrowing and winemaking with shows, attractions and wine tasting. New attractions: an immersive experience with audio visual effects and an Explor Game!

796 route de la Gare
71570 Romanèche-Thorins
Tel: +33(0)3 85 35 22 22
message@hameauduboeuf.com
www.hameauduboeuf.com

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 10 AM-6 PM. Closed Dec. 25th.

MUSEUM AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE OF SAINT-ROMAIN-EN-GAL VIENNE

The archaeological site of Saint-Romain-en-Gal is one of the largest in france to be devoted to Gallo-Roman civilisation in France. The museum is located in the heart of a 7-hectare culture park which welcomed a residential district of Vienna.

Route Départementale 502
69560 Saint-Romain-en-Gal
Tel: +33(0)4 74 53 74 01
reservation.saintromain@rhone.fr
musee-site.rhone.fr

Open from Tue. to Sun.: 10 AM-6 PM. Archaeological site until 5 PM Nov. 1st to Jan. 31st, 5:45 PM the rest of the year. Ticket office closed at 5:30 PM Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st, Nov. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LYON
FRANCE
ONLYLYON
2019 EUROPEAN SMART TOURISM CAPITAL

Parking des Célestins
Architects M. Targe, J.M Willmotte and D. Buren

INFORMATION

PRACTICAL

ACTIVITIES & RECREATION
TRANSPORT & SERVICES

After making the most of what the city has to offer, it's time for a break! Fancy a spa, some golf or a cruise? A 2CV, a double decker bus ride, or a Segway? Are you a wine lover or a thrill seeker? In Lyon, there's something to suit all tastes, it's all happening here. And getting around couldn't be easier; there is a very comprehensive network of public transport, car parks (some worth visiting!), taxis and a wealth of unusual means of transport. Not forgetting the Vélo'v bike service, very handy for wandering around the 725 km of cycle lanes in Greater Lyon.

DISCOVER

BOAT TRIPS

LA COMPAGNIE DES CANOTIERS BOAT CRUISE

The brand-new environmentally friendly catamaran, the Canotiers , takes you on board for a trip on Lyon's romantic Saône to the guinguettes (riverside dance café) at Fontaines-Rochetaillé...or down the majestic Rhône to the vineyards surrounding Hermitage and Côtes-Roties.

Port de Lyon Confluence - Lyon 2nd
112 cours Charlemagne
Tel: +33(0)6 44 30 79 76
contact@canotiersboatnbike.com
www.canotiersboatnbike.com

Open from Apr. to Oct. 31st : from Tue. to Sun.

CAP CONFLUENT BOAT RENTAL WITHOUT LICENSE

Renting a permit-free riverboat in Lyon is a great way to discover the city's waterside heritage sites from the comfort of the river. Get away from the hustle and bustle of the city at the helm of a boat and become a captain for a day.

9 quai Antoine Riboud - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)6 60 37 88 15
contact@cap-confluent.com
www.cap-confluent.com

From March 1st to Oct. 31st, open daily: 9 AM-8 PM (unless bad weather).

CROISIEUROPE WEEK-ENDS

Make the most of the weekend; highly colourful shows and talented artists are guaranteed! Our boat has been turned into a veritable theatre, so climb aboard one of our floating cabarets to enjoy an unforgettable moment.

Quai Claude Bernard - Lyon 7th
Opposite the universities
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 08 09
lyon@croisieurope.com
www.croisieurope.com

See the schedules on the website.

LES BATEAUX LYONNAIS BOAT CRUISES

Are you keen to visit Lyon? The best way to admire the city is definitely by boat. Whether alone or as a group, narrated cruises are available. From the Old Lyon to the exciting new Confluence district, experience the Bateaux Lyonnais for yourself!

2 quai des Célestins - Lyon 2nd
(boarding)
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 96 81
contact@lesbateauxlyonnais.com
www.lesbateauxlyonnais.com

A range of 3 sightseeing cruises: Cap Presqu'île, Cap Ile Barbe, Cap Musée. See the schedules on the website.

VAPORETTO - BOAT TRIP

Two in one: board the Vaporetto for a thirty minute river cruise, or use it as a gentle and ecological means of transport. It has four stops along its route, which are ideally located to visit the best sites of the Vieux-Lyon, Place Bellecour and Confluence districts.

Halte / Stop 9 Quai Arloing (Vaise) - Halte / Stop 1862 Quai de Bondy (Gare Saint-Paul) - Lyon 2nd
Halte / Stop 11 Quai des Célestins (Bellecour)
Halte / Stop Pôle de Loisirs Confluence - Centre commercial Confluence , Place Nautique
Tel: +33(0)4 72 56 51 23
vaporettocontact@gmail.com
www.lesyachtsdelyon.com/vaporeto.php

Open daily: 9:30 AM-9:30 PM. Closed from Jan. 1st to mid-March, on May 1st and Dec. 25th.

CAVE

GROTTE CHAUVET 2 - ARDÈCHE

Discover the first masterpiece of humanity from 36000 years ago: hundreds of hunting, running or fighting animals drawn from life. In a 20 hectare park, the grotte Chauvet II - Ardèche (largest cave replica in the world) recreates the magic of the UNESCO World Heritage listed Chauvet cave.

Plateau du Razal
07150 Vallon-Pont-d'Arc
Tel: +33(0)4 75 94 39 40
infos@grottechauvet2ardeche.com
www.grottechauvet2ardeche.com

From Jun. 13th to Dec. 31st, open daily: 10:30 AM-7 PM.

LES GROTTES DE LA BALME

Dare indoor adventure... Rare and exceptional natural site, The Caves Of La Balme offer a great indoor activity made for the whole family !

Rue des Grottes
38390 La Balme-les-Grottes
Tel: +33(0)4 74 96 95 00
info@grotteslabalme.com
www.grotteslabalme.com

Free visits or guided tours under conditions. See the schedules on the website.

TOURS & EXCURSIONS

WALKING IN HERMITAGE WITH "TERRES DE SYRAH"

Walking tour "in the footsteps of Gambert" in the Hermitage hill followed by a tasting of wines.

22, route de Larnage
26600 Tain-l'Hermitage
Tel: +33(0)4 75 08 91 91
contact@terresdesyrah.com
www.terresdesyrah.com

By reservation.

TREASURE HUNT BY CITY IN MY BAG

Discover the VisitBox for a tour of Lyon that's packed full of surprises! A treasure hunt with family or friends that lasts at least 3 hours and can go on for a lot longer! Available every day, even on Sundays and holidays.

8 rue de la Platière - Lyon 1st
Tel: +33(0)7 71 76 40 40
contact@cityinmybag.com
www.cityinmybag.com

Open daily.

COMHIC EBIKE TOUR LYON

Explore Lyon by electric bike. Various tours are available for a wonderful outing.

7 quai Romain Rolland - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)9 53 40 78 92
resa@comhic.com
www.comhic.com

Open daily except on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

COMHIC SEGWAY TOUR

The company ComhiC offers you a chance to discover the Segway, an innovative transport method, during a trip through several of Lyon's districts.

7 quai Romain Rolland - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)4 72 65 43 86
a.merad@comhic.com
www.comhic.com

Open daily: 9 AM-7 PM, by reservation. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

DISCOVER THE HERITAGE OF LYON WITH LUDILYON

The aim of the organisation is to introduce 4 to 12-year-olds to Lyon's heritage through fun, original activities. Treasure hunts, scavenger hunts and detective trails make the link between seeing and knowing!

1 place Croix-Rousse - Lyon 4th
Tel: +33(0)6 67 74 87 31
ludilyon@gmail.com
www.ludilyon.com

Open all year by reservation.

DISCOVER LYON AND ITS REGION BY LYON IS YOURS

Lyon is Yours specialises in tours of Lyon and its region. The tools can be customised to suit your needs and can be provided in both French and English.

Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
In front of the Tourist Office
Tel: +33(0)6 14 42 84 41
lyonisyours@yahoo.fr
www.lyonisyours.com

Open daily. See the schedules on the website.

EXCELYS TOURS

Looking for enjoyment, discovery and new experiences? We propose a selection of high-end breaks to discover the treasures of the Rhône-Alpes and France in the best possible conditions.

Galerie du Sofitel - Lyon 2nd
47 rue Sala
Tel: +33(0)6 32 10 74 98
france@excelystours.fr
www.excelystours.fr

By reservation. See the website.

HISTOIRE(S) DÉCALÉE(S)

Histoire(s) Décalée(s) offers a different way to see Lyon. Follow the guide to explore esoteric history, famous criminal cases and the secrets of a city that is like no other!

166 rue Vendôme - Lyon 6th
Tel: +33(0)6 64 87 05 97
contact@histoiresdecalees.com
histoiresdecalees.com

Open daily. See the schedules on the website.

TRAIL GAMES - HALLY EVENT

Explore Lyon with Hally Event's trail games! Use your observation and reasoning skills to solve puzzles and make your way through the city.

elodie@hally-event.fr
www.hally-event.fr

By reservation on https://www.hally-event.fr/reservation.

KANPAI TOURISME

Coach trips around the Beaujolais area and other vineyards with several options available, Pérouges & La Dombes, Annecy and a visit to a cheese factory, the Drôme Provençale and its truffles, etc.

Tel: +33(0)6 84 52 14 99
kanpai.tours@gmail.com
www.kanpai-tourisme.com

See the schedules on the website. Closed in March and in Dec.

VÉLO'V

With Vélo'v, Grand Lyon offers you a simple and pratical bike rental service for all your journeys.

With the Lyon City Card, you automatically benefit from one free hour of Vélo'V!

LYON BIKE TOUR

Would you like to discover Lyon in an original and fun way? Thanks to our electric bicycles you can set off with a guide to admire the heritage of Lyon and its loveliest landmarks with absolutely no effort. Also make the most of our essential food-tasting break!

Tel: +33(0)6 51 36 33 47
contact@lyonbiketour.com
www.lyonbiketour.com

See the schedules on the website. Closed on Jan. 1st. and Dec. 25th.

LYON CITY BUS

This double-decker bus trip enables you to discover the city's main districts. Tourist trail lasting approximately 1 hour 30 minutes with commentary in French, English, Spanish, Italian, German, Bresilian, Chinese and Russian.

Departure 35 Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 78 56 32 39
info@lyoncitytour.fr
www.lyoncitytour.fr

Open on Sat. and Sun.: departures at 11 AM, 2 PM and 4 PM.

LYON CITY TRAM

Lyon City Tram, destination Croix-Rousse! Discover this unusual area with a touristic train. A guided tour of about 1 hour through the slopes of the Croix-Rousse.

17 rue Paul Chenavard - Lyon 1st
Tel: +33(0)4 78 56 32 39
info@lyoncitytour.fr
www.lyoncitytour.fr

Open on Sat. and Sun.: departures at 11 AM, 2 PM, 3:15 PM and 4:30 PM.

LYON CITY TREK

City trek is a 2 to 3 hour walk through the city to discover the culture and natural environment. This enjoyable walk takes you through the different areas, from Fourvière to La Confluence... and helps you to understand how the city was created.

Tel: +33(0)7 81 96 02 00
contact@lyoncitytrek.fr
www.lyoncitytrek.fr

Schedules and booking on the website. Groups and personalized guided tours: please contact us.

LYON SECRET DÉFENSE

Discover the history of the Capital of the Gauls in a different and entertaining way. Play a role as you take part in numerous fun investigations (murder party and code quests).

Tel: +33(0)7 69 70 97 76
contact@lyonsecretdefense.fr
lyonsecretdefense.com

Open daily: 9 AM-8 PM by reservation. Closed from Dec. 25th to Jan. 1st.

LYON TUK TOUR

Lyon Tuk Tour offers private guided tours of Lyon in electric tuktuk. An original and fun way to discover the city comfortably throughout the year!

3 place Saint-Jean - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)6 51 36 05 64
contact@lyontuktour.com
lyontuktour.com

3 departures daily at 10 AM, 1 PM and 4 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LYON-WINETOURS

Discover wine with a winemaker for a full-day or half day, as a group or a private excursion in the Rhône Valley, Beaujolais or Burgundy !

Tel: +33(0)6 58 20 89 83
contact@lyon-oenotourisme.fr
www.lyon-oenotourisme.fr/fr

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9 AM-10 PM by reservation. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon. and Dec. 25th.

MOBILBOARD LYON E-BIKE TOURS

The original creators of guided tours by electric bike, Mobilboard Lyon offers a new way to explore the city. With local guides, and routes designed like journeys, these bike rides offer a superb experience.

29 quai Docteur Gailleton - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)9 83 58 73 35
lyon@mobilboard.com
www.mobilboard.com/fr/agence/segway/lyon

Open daily (9:30 AM-6:30 PM) by reservation. Closed on Jan. 1st May 1st and Dec. 25th.

MOBILBOARD LYON SEGWAY TOURS

Let us guide you through Lyon thanks to our unusual tours and original Segway outings. Mobilboard, which is approved by Segway France, will give you a unique experience: that of steering an environmentally-friendly and intuitive Segway gyropode.

29 quai Docteur Gailleton - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)9 83 58 73 35
lyon@mobilboard.com
www.mobilboard.com/fr/agence/segway/lyon

By reservation. See the schedules on the website.

QUI VEUT PISTER LYON ?

Explore, play and investigate! Discover Lyon through a police investigation with Quiveutpister's puzzle-solving games.

Tel: +33(0)6 38 58 90 51
guillaume@quiveutpisterlyon.com
www.quiveutpisterlyon.com

Open on Sat. and Sun. from March to Nov. by reservation.

RHÔNE TRIP

Fancy going back to basics, to enjoy a taste of authenticity? Then come and discover the Rhône Valley for a trip that takes you off the beaten track. Exceptional wines, wholesome and generous food and passionate craftsmen and women will delight all your senses.

Departure Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)6 48 11 09 91
contact@rhonetrip.com
www.rhonetrip.com

Open daily by reservation.

TASTY LYON

Tasty Lyon organises wine-tasting excursions, guided tours, gourmet strolls and fun food-tasting workshops. During unique visits either on foot or in a minivan, Tasty Lyon takes you on a discovery tour of our local and regional products.

Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)6 65 06 00 88
contact@tastylyon.com
tastylyon.com

See the schedules on the website.

TRANCITANA - URBAN TREASURE HUNTS

Trancitana (an urban treasure hunt) brings you an unusual way to discover Lyon thanks to a choice of theme trails accompanied by tasting sessions. Why? Because seeking out and understanding clues together is a great way to forge friendships.

Tel: +33(0)6 16 83 17 05
ehautier@yahoo.fr
www.trancitana.fr

Open daily by reservation.

TROTTNATURE

Awaken your senses...Go on a fun excursion, accompanied! 17 years of professional experience with groups and individuals. Trottinett, trotti'bus, Scandinavian vigil, snowshoeing, mountain biking, cross country skiing, orienteering, shooting, electric ATV ...

30 A Rue des Dames
42220 Graix
Tel: +33(0)6 82 21 47 25
valerietracol@orange.fr
www.trottnaturepilat.com

By reservation only.

1 OR 2H PEDICAB TOUR

Discover Lyon in an original way on our electric pedicab, for a fun outing during which the city's secrets are revealed to you. Mystery route with a discovery of the Vieux-Lyon, Presqu'île and Confluence districts. Duration: 1 to 2 hours.

Tel: +33(0)6 23 14 30 08
mikhail.vicente@gmail.com
cyclo-city-tours.business.site

Open from Mon. to Fri. and on Sun. : 10 AM-7 PM and on Sat. til 8 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

UNUSUAL GUIDED TOURS WITH CYBÈLE

Our highly skilled and colourful Goddess Cybele guides provide unusual theatrical tours based on tales and acting. See Lyon from a different perspective: from the most iconic to the most unusual districts.

Tel: +33(0)4 20 88 00 34
contact@cybele-arts.fr
www.cybele-arts.fr

See the schedules on the website.

HELICOPTER PANORAMIC FLIGHT

Enjoy a unique helicopter experience, flying over a magnificent landscape. Based at Bron aerodrome, Mont-Blanc offers scenic flights, transfers, gastronomic flights, and more.

Aérodrome Lyon Bron - Hangar 9
1 avenue Louis Mouillard
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 50 92 78 00
lyon@mbh.fr
www.mbh.fr

GASTRONOMY

FINE FOOD ADDRESSES

TASTING AT SIBILIA

Charcuterie Sibilia is a pork butcher's shop and delicatessen, and leading catering professionals believe it is one of the best in Lyon.

102 cours Lafayette - Lyon 3rd
Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse
Tel: +33(0)4 78 62 36 28
contact@charcuterie-sibilia.com
www.charcuterie-sibilia.com

Tasting on demand. Closed on May 1st.

VIOLETTE ET BERLINGOT TASTING COURSES

An authentic confectionery shop. Each week a tasting session is organised in this fairy-tale store based on a particular theme (an event or region, etc.) focusing on one or several confectionery products. Reservations recommended.

58 passage de l'Argue - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 97 49
contact@violette-berlingot.com
www.violette-berlingot.com

See the schedules on the website.

COOKING CLASSES

COOKING WORKSHOP BY IN CUISINE

Up-and-coming cooks can discover a wide range of sweet and savoury recipes and flavours! Because it's when you're young that you get a taste for cooking and the best place to share ideas is in the kitchen!

1 place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 18 00
info@incuisine.fr
www.incuisine.fr

See the schedules on the website. On demand for groups.

LOLLIPOPS FABRICATION WORKSHOP AND TASTINGS

Come attend or take part in the fabrication of lollipops during manufacturing demonstrations held every day at 3 PM and 4 PM or during private workshops (by appointment).

2 rue Grenette - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 78 82 39 84
contact@bonbons-julien.fr
www.bonbons-julien.fr

Open from Tue. to Sat. by reservation. Closed on bank holidays.

PASTRY AND CHOCOLATE WORKSHOPS SEVE

Lyon' very first chocolate museum is a unique site that hosts confectionery and chocolate workshops.

324 allée des Frênes
69760 Limonest
Tel: +33(0)4 69 85 96 38
musee@chocolatseve.com
www.chocolatseve.com

By reservation.

CHEF LYON - COOKING CLASSES

(Re-)Discover traditional recipes in Vieux-Lyon in the company of Chef Thierry-Rodolphe! Young and old, learn new culinary techniques in a friendly and relaxed atmosphere.

56 rue Tramassac - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)7 67 62 05 65
contact@cheflyon.fr
www.cheflyon.fr/cours-de-cuisine

Classes by reservation.

ÉCOLE DE CUISINE GOURMETS BY INSTITUT PAUL BOCUSE

The Institut Paul Bocuse Gourmets Cookery School offers cookery and pastry-making classes and tasting workshops for enthusiasts, groups and companies, run by chefs and experts.

20 place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 78 37 03 00
ecoledecuisine@institutpaulbocuse.com
www.ecoledecuisine.institutpaulbocuse.com

Open from Tue. to Sat.: 9 AM-5 PM.

ECOLE GOURMET CITÉ DU CHOCOLAT

The Gourmet School Valrhona offers throughout the year, courses for individuals.

8 quai Charles de Gaulle
26600 Tain-l'Hermitage
Tel: +33(0)4 75 07 51 31
gourmets@valrhona.fr
citeduchocolat.tickeasy.com/fr-fr/accueil

Cooking lessons by reservation (see the schedules on the website).

LA PETITE LOGE

With a cookery workshop and large 'table d'hôtes', La Petite Loge is available for private events and offers various possibilities: cookery classes and private dinners in the presence of the Chef, fine wine tasting as a family, with friends or with colleagues.

6 rue du Boeuf - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 44 44
restaurant@courdesloges.com
www.courdesloges.com

By reservation only.

OENOLOGY

LA CAVE Ô PAPILLES

Do you like wine and are you interested in finding out more about this delicious beverage? Or perhaps you would simply like to discover little-known grape varieties and appellations? I offer several tasting sessions with various themes for delicious and convivial experiences.

97 avenue de Saxe - Lyon 3rd
Tel: +33(0)9 50 79 18 01
contact@lacaveopapilles.fr
lacaveopapilles.fr

By reservation. See the schedules on the website.

LYON WINE TASTINGS

French Wine Tastings in English in the Croix-Rousse with expert British-American sommelier. Discover the Wines of Lyon: Burgundy, Beaujolais, Rhône, and more.

12 Grande Rue de la Croix-Rousse - Lyon 4th
Tel: +33(0)7 69 02 05 05
caroline@lyonwinetastings.com
www.lyonwinetastings.com

Available all year round by reservation. Closed on Dec. 25th.

GUIDED TOURS OF LYON

The conference guides offer historical, cultural or unusual themes to make you know all about the Renaissance district, the silk culture, the murals, Opera house, secret of gastronomy...

You will very soon find out how much there is to discover in Lyon.

Reservation on our website
www.visiterlyon.com
or contact us +33 (0)4 72 77 69 69.

NUNC EST BIBENDUM WINE TASTING

Nunc Est Bibendum proposes wine tasting classes and clubs, narrated beginners classes in the vineyards, the organisation of fine wine-themed meetings and prestige evening events.

19 rue du Docteur Rafin - Lyon 9th
Tel: +33(0)4 78 27 16 68
nuncbibendum@yahoo.fr
www.nuncbibendum.com

By reservation. See the schedules on the website.

GOURMET ROUTE

LYON FOOD TOUR

You just need your two legs and your appetite to (re) discover Lyon in an original, friendly and greedy way! Dive into a unique gourmet experience combining Lyon's guided tour and exceptional tastings!

Tel: +33(0)6 50 98 39 49
contact@lyonfoodtour.com
www.lyonfoodtour.com

By reservation. See the schedules on the website.

PRALINE ET ROSETTE

Set off on a delicious culinary journey. On the menu: a walk through Lyon's Presqu'île district, anecdotes, tastings with our exceptional partners and a fun atmosphere. Choose from several themes, including local specialities and chocolate.

Tel: +33(0)6 14 50 52 81
contact@pralineetrosette.fr
www.pralineetrosette.fr

Open from Mon. PM to Sat. by reservation only. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter & Pentecost Mon., Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th, Nov. 11th and from Dec. 22nd to 26th. See the schedules on the website.

FOOD TOURS BY TASTY

How to discover Lyon without appreciating the lyonnaise food culture? We have created tours that will allow you to dive into the wonders of the Lyonnaise Gastronomy through history, anecdotes, recipes and incredible tastings of course... Discover Lyon in all its flavours!

Departure Place Bellecour - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)6 65 06 00 88
contact@tastylyon.com
tastylyon.com/visites-gourmandes

See the schedules on the website.

GOURMET TOURS

GUIDED TOURS OF NINKASI BREWERY

Visit to a traditional craft brewery. A one-hour tour including a presentation of the company and a chance to discover the raw materials, production processes, the packing and packaging section, and a tasting of beers from the brewery's vats.

1 avenue Edouard Herriot
69170 Tarare
Tel: +33(0)4 81 00 10 04
tarare@ninkasi.fr
www.ninkasi.fr

Visit every Sat. at 3 PM and 5 PM without reservation (it is advisable to call or send an email). Visit on weekdays for groups of minimum 10 people by appointment.

LEISURE

WELLNESS

CALICÉO

An establishment entirely devoted to health and well-being, Calicéo provides a unique opportunity to wipe away the stress and strains of urban life.

Rue Sainte Barbe - Plan du Loup
69110 Sainte-Foy-lès-Lyon
Tel: +33(0)8 26 30 36 69
aquatique-lyon@caliceo.com
www.caliceo.com

Open daily: 10 AM-10 PM. Closed on Dec. 25th.

JU YUAN

The Chinese massage centre Ju Yuan offers a welcoming atmosphere and quality care treatments that foster well-being and vitality for the body and mind. You will be welcomed with a warm cup of tea.

45 rue des Remparts d'Ainay - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 78 68 19 91
contact@massagelyonjuyuan.com
www.massagelyonjuyuan.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 10:30 AM-8 PM. Closed on May 1st.

MAISON SISLEY

The Sisley institute in Lyon is a health and beauty kingdom where top-quality products and unique expertise reign supreme. Indulge yourself in the face and body treatments that the salon has specifically designed to improve your health and well-being.

4 rue Gasparin - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 37 23 99 65
maisonsisley.lyon@sisley.fr
www.sisley-paris.com/fr-fr/maison-lyon

Open on Mon.: 2 PM-7 PM, Tue., Wed., Fri. and Sat.: 10 AM-7 PM, on Thu.: 10 AM-8 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

SO FIT

Situated in the very heart of the Presqu'île area, we look forward to welcoming you in the prestigious setting of the Sofitel hotel for a unique and intimate moment of relaxation, with a variety of different activities to awaken the senses.

20 quai Gailleton - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 20 22
solyon@deepnature.fr

Open daily: 10 AM-8 PM.

SPA CARLTON M GALLERY

Our new Codage wellness area invites you to unwind in a hammam and massage cabin for a personalised treatment. Enjoy a unique moment in a truly blissful atmosphere.

4 rue Jussieu - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 56 51
h2950@accor.com
www.accorhotels.com

Hammam open from 8 AM to 11 PM and treatments only by appointment from Tue. to Thu.: 12:30 PM-7 PM, on Fri. and Sat.: 10:30 AM-7 PM.

SPA COUR DES LOGES

Mineral, botanical, each Pure Altitude Spa's atmospheres invites calm and serenity. Renovated in the style of Roman Baths, discover this temple of well-being.

6 rue du Bœuf - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 44 44
spa@courdesloges.com
www.courdesloges.com

Open daily by reservation.

SPA DE L'HOSTELLERIE DES BICHONNIÈRES

Discover this wellness centre with sauna, steam room and jacuzzi (available for private hire).

545 route du 3 septembre 1944
01330 Ambérieux-en-Dombes
Tel: +33(0)6 88 93 78 41
hostel@lesbichonnieres.com
www.lesbichonnieres.com

Open daily: 7:30 AM-9 PM. Annual closing: see the website.

SPA DU CHÂTEAU DE BAGNOLS

The Chateau de Bagnols' Spa facility with swimming pool, its Turkish bath, its fitness room and its 4 treatment booths provide a great opportunity to relax and enjoy a sense of total well-being during your stay at the Chateau.

Le Bourg
69620 Bagnols
Tel: +33(0)4 74 71 40 00
info@chateaudebagnols.com
www.chateaudebagnols.com/bien-etre.php

Open daily from March 14th to Jan. 7th: 10:30 AM-7 PM.

SPA DU CHÂTEAU DE PIZAY

A large hydrotherapy fun pool, multi-sensory area, sauna and steam bath, etc. 8 VIP treatment booth including 3 for couples, Terraké and Vinéa treatments, outdoor swimming pool looking out onto the vineyard, light buffet-brunch.

Saint-Jean-d'Ardières
69220 Belleville-en-Beaujolais
Tel: +33(0)4 74 66 69 93
spa@chateau-pizay.com
www.chateau-pizay.com

Open all year from 10 AM to 7 PM. Over long week-end, week-end and bank hols from 9 AM to 7 PM. Closed 2 weeks for Christmas.

SPA DU PAVILLON

In the heart of the leisure complex Le Lyon Vert, located in the west of Lyon, an unique sensory experience in our 900 m ² spa with the Sothys range of treatments.

3 avenue Georges Bassinet
69260 Charbonnières-les-Bains
Tel: +33(0)4 78 87 79 79
contact@pavillon-rotonde.com
www.pavillon-rotonde.com

Open daily: 10 AM-7 PM (until 9 PM on Thu.). Accessible to external clients upon availability.

SPA LYON PLAGE

Push the doors of the temple of well-being in Lyon and experience pure emotions! This unique and exceptional spa offers you 2500 m² of relaxation space. Designed for the whole family, the Spa Lyon Plage welcomes you all year round for delicious moments.

84 quai Joseph Gillet - Lyon 4th
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 44 34
spa@lyon-plage.com
www.lyon-plage.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 6:30 AM-10 PM. Sat., Sun. and bank holidays.: 8 AM-8 PM.

LEISURE AND GAMES

CLAP ESCAPE

Escape games go to the movies. An immersive experience with original themes and captivating sets. For two to six players. Cut to a change of scene – and be the star of your own adventure!

52 rue Molière - Lyon 6th
Tel: +33(0)4 69 67 04 07
contact@clapescape.com
www.clapescape.com

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 2 PM-2 AM, on Sat. and Sun.: 9 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-2 AM.

KOEZIO

Do you dream of being a special agent? Come and test the Agents of Elite mission, a training course made up of 4 districts. Action, reflection and surpassing oneself for 2 hours! Koezio is THE place to go for team outings!

50 ancienne route de Grenoble
69800 Saint-Priest
Tel: +33(0)4 28 29 15 15
info@koezio.co
www.koezio.co

Open from Wed. to Sun. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

KOPAJOY

Treat your tribe to an original family adventure! Together, take part in a collaborative mission comprising sporting, creative and food challenges that will delight and test young and old, from 4 to 99. Kopajoy, an adventure that brings you together!

Tel: +33(0)7 69 24 37 91
contact@kopajoy.fr
kopajoy.fr

By reservation.

MEGAZONE LYON VAISE

Equipped with an electronic jacket and a laser gun, confront your adversaries in a 600 m² maze full of obstacles, sound and visual effects. Rounds last 20 minutes and can be played by 5 to 36 people.

58 rue Marietton - Lyon 9th
Tel: +33(0)4 82 91 39 23
info@megazonevaise.com
megazonevaise.com

Open on Wed.: 1 PM-10 PM, Thu.: 3 PM-10 PM, Fri.: 3 PM-11 PM and Sat.: 1 PM-11 PM, Sun. and bank hol.: 1 PM-7 PM. School hol.: open from 1 PM. Open on Tue. by reservation (+ 12 pers.). Closed on Jan. 1st, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

MINI GOLF DU PARC DE LA TÊTE D'OR

Lyon's only miniature golf site and its double 18-hole course located in Tête d'Or Park welcomes you within a green and leafy setting. Enjoy a great time on fun and inventive putting areas, all of which are accessible to anyone over the age of 5.

Parc de la Tête d'Or - Lyon 6th
Tel: +33(0)6 87 82 21 59
contact@minigolf-lyon.fr
minigolf-lyon.fr

From May to Sept.: open daily except of bad weather. From Oct. to Apr.: open Wed., Sat.,Sun., bank hols. and during school hols. (Zone A).

OL ESCAPE BY GAME OF ROOM

Live a totally new experience in the Groupama Stadium! OL Escape is an escape game that challenges you to get out of a room in less than 60 minutes, thanks to clues, puzzles and good logic.

10 avenue Simone Veil
69150 Décines-Charpieu
Tel: +33(0)8 92 69 69 69
www.groupama-stadium.com/escape-game/

Open from Tue. to Sat. with 6 schedules per day between 10 AM and 7 PM.

WAKE UP - ESCAPE GAME

Become a secret agent for an hour... Five missions in Lyon's largest Escape Game! An original experience guaranteed!

78 rue Delandine - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 26 22 49 99
contact@wakeup-lyon.com
wakeup-lyon.com

Open on Wed., Fri. and Sun. from 11 AM to 10:30 PM, on Tue., Thu. and Sat.: 10 AM-11:30 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

WAY OUT ESCAPE GAME LYON

Escape Game Lyon is a life-size, live "action team" based game. In teams of 3 to 6, the aim of the game is to escape from a room by solving several puzzles in a limited amount of time.

219 rue Vendôme - Lyon 3rd
Tel: +33(0)9 80 61 50 42
contact@wayout.fr

Open daily: 10 AM-10 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CREATIVE HOBBIES

ATELIER DE L'OASIS

L'Atelier de l'Oasis, headed by Laurence Senelonge, will teach you all the drawing and painting techniques. As a painter highly-rated by the Drouot auction house, Laurence will teach you academic techniques as well as her own artist's tips.

6 rue Bugeaud - Lyon 6th
Tel: +33(0)4 78 26 66 70
atelieroasis@orange.fr
www.laurence-s.fr

Open on Mon. 2 PM-8 PM and from Tue. to Sat.: 10 AM- 8 PM.

PLATE PRINTING WORKSHOP BY BROCHIER SOIERIES

Brochier Soieries 1890 is committed to conserving its historic collection of more than 13,000 printing plates. Come and enjoy the experience with us of producing your own plate-printed silk scarf.

18 quai Jules Courmont - Lyon 2nd
Grand Hôtel-Dieu - Voûtes 38-39
Tel: +33(0)4 81 13 25 51
ghd@brochiersoieries.com
grand-hotel-dieu.com/fr/enseignes/brochier-soieries-4

Open from Tue. to Sat. by reservation. Closed on Jan. 1st, Easter Mon., May 1st and Dec. 25th.

SPORT ACTIVITIES

ACTUA ORGANISATION KARTING ET GT

Living the experience of Auto Steering and Driving on tour! Track Location Open 7/7. Karting Actua Lyon is the largest complex in Europe dedicated to Karting!

Chemin de Fournéa
69720 Saint-Laurent-de-Mure
Tel: +33(0)4 37 25 90 08
contact@actua-organisation.fr
www.actua-organisation.fr

Open Mon. to Fri.: 9 AM- noon and 2 PM-7 PM. Sat., Sun., bank and school holidays.: 9 AM-7 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

CYCLE ET VOUS

Cycle & Vous designs all-inclusive weekends and short stays in Lyon based around organised, custom road bike routes.

Tel: +33(0)6 64 05 61 01
contact@cycleetvous.fr
www.cycleetvous.fr

Open daily by reservation.

DISCOVER LYON BY CANOE

Discover Lyon in another dimension by canoe or stand-up paddle. Paddle over water on rivers of Lyon, supervised by qualified instructors and aboard adapted boats. An urban unusual adventure!

4 rue Jonas Salk - Lyon 7th
quai du Rhône
Tel: +33(0)6 98 77 95 10
resa@lyoncanoe.com
www.lyoncanoe.com

Open from Wed. to Sun. from Apr. 15th to Oct. 11th: 11 AM-7 PM.

EXALTO

Want to have fun at the same time as getting some exercise? Exalto offers more than 6,000 m² of air-conditioned space, with 8 activities: Trampol, Ninja Warrior, Funclimb, Lasergame, VR, LaserBall, Arcadrone, Escape Game, Karaoké Box et Bowling !

5 rue Eugène Pottier
69100 Villeurbanne
lyon@exalto-park.com
www.exalto-park.com

Open Tue.,Thu., Fri.: 5 PM-10 PM, Wed.: 2 PM-10 PM, Sat.: 10 AM-10 PM, Sun.: 10 AM-7 PM. During little school holidays Zone A: open daily from 10 AM. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

LOISIRS MOTORSPORT

Loisirs Motorsport offers you quad rides through the Beaujolais region (1h, 2h, 3h or full day), and motorcycle courses (from 4 years old). Wine tasting available by reservation.

Avenue Jean Vacher
69480 Anse
Tel: +33(0)6 61 77 26 23
loisirsmotorsport@gmail.com
www.loisirsmotorsport.fr

Open on Wed., Sat. And Sun.: 10 AM-6 PM. During school holidays: daily from 9 AM to 6 PM. By reservation.

ONLY KART / ONLY SKI ONLY BOWLING

ONLY KART

Unique in Europe with 502m of multi-level tracks. Thrill seekers are guaranteed a good time less than 20 minutes away from Lyon ! Open to all age groups from 11 up, and to anyone regardless of their level of expertise. Great for birthdays, boys/girls nights out, family outings...

ONLY SKI

Come discover the wonders of indoor skiing in Lyon, now with OnlySki! How does it work? With a trained instructor, safely work on your technique on an "endless" ski conveyor.

ONLY BOWLING

A new bowling alley opened in our leisure complex in April 2018 . All eight lanes are equipped with touch-screen tablets.

195 avenue de l'Industrie
01120 Dagneux
Tel: +33(0)4 30 33 33 33
contact@onlykart.com
www.onlykart.com

Open on Mon, Thu. and Fri.: 5 PM-11 PM, Wed. and Sat. 2 PM-11 PM and Sun.: 2 PM-8 PM.

VERTICAL'ART

Vertical'Art welcomes you to its Lyon branch. Beginner, intermediate or expert, everyone will find their fill. Open 7 days a week, Vertical'Art is a place to drop in, meet up, and have some fun together. Our philosophy? Pushing your limits.

50 rue Jean Zay
69800 Saint-Priest
Tel: +33(0)9 61 60 90 45
lyon@vertical-art.fr
www.vertical-art.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 11 AM-11 PM, on weekends and bank holidays: 9 AM-9 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, May 1st and Dec. 25th.

LEISURE PARKS

AQUARIUM OF LYON

Ready to travel? Embark on a real world tour with your feet dry! Tiny damselflies with an impressive catfish, delicate seahorses and mischievous Clownfish, more than 300 species and 20 rays and sharks await you!

7 rue Stéphane Déchant
69350 La Mulatière
Tel: +33(0)4 72 66 65 66
reservation@aquariumlyon.fr
www.aquariumlyon.fr

Open from Wed. to Sun.: 11 AM-7 PM (daily during school holidays). Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th. Ticket office closed at 6 PM.

FRANCE AVENTURES

France Aventures is the only adventure park in the centre of Lyon. From the age of 4 upwards, come and climb among the trees, with the Graine de Môme course for toddlers to the black courses for the more adventurous.

Place du 158e Régiment d'Infanterie - Lyon 5th
Tel: +33(0)4 78 36 31 75
lyon@france-aventures.com
www.france-aventures.com

See the schedules on the website. By reservation for groups.

LE PAL - LEISURE AND WILDLIFE PARK

Le PAL is the only park in France that combines park attractions with animals and unusual accommodation. Le PAL offers 30 attractions, 700 animals, animal shows and educational presentations on a 50 ha natural site.

CS 60001 Saint-Pourçain-sur-Besbre
03290 Dompierre-sur-Besbre
Tel: +33(0)4 70 42 68 10
info@lepal.com
www.lepal.com

Open from Apr. 11th to Sept. 27th. See the schedules on the website.

MINI WORLD LYON

Thousands of animated scenes of life, hundreds of vehicles travelling independently, vast landscapes and a blaze of lights... That is the spectacle that awaits you at Mini World Lyon, the biggest animated miniature park in France.

3 avenue de Bohlen
69120 Vaulx-en-Velin
Tel: +33(0)4 28 29 09 19
contact@miniworld-lyon.com
miniworld-lyon.com

Open from Wed. to Fri.: 11 AM-6 PM, Sat., Sun. and bank holidays: 10 AM-7 PM. School holidays (zone A): open daily: 10 AM-7 PM. Open on Mon. hols. Closed on Jan. 1st and Dec. 25th.

PARC DE COURZIEU

Nestling in the forest in the western part of Lyon, this park is a privileged site for all those who want to devote their day to nature. This centre devoted to birds of prey and wolves has opted for shows and activities that respect the animals.

1865 route du parc
69690 Courzieu
Tel: +33(0)4 74 70 96 10
information@parcdecourzieu.fr
www.parc-de-courzieu.fr

Open from Apr. 1st to Nov. 15th: 10 AM-6 PM.

LEISURE PARK CITY AVENTURE LYON – SAINTE FOY

Tree climbing, Tyro X-speed, Katapult, Gigaboule, ... live an incredible adventure in the heart of the Kofan tribe.

Chemin de la Croix Berthet
69110 Sainte-Foy-lès-Lyon
Tel: +33(0)4 28 29 66 00
cityaventure@adventuregroup.fr
www.cityaventure.com

See the schedules on the website.

SERVICES

BABY-SITTERS

MARYPOP

Are you on holiday or weekend in Lyon with your children? Do you want to use the services of a babysitter to enjoy leisure activities with a partner or with friends, or simply to rest?

contact@marypop.com
www.marypop.com

By reservation.

CHANGE

GOLDFINGER EXCHANGE

The company Goldfinger Goldchange has been present in Lyon for more than 20 years and offers you the best exchange rates. As a bureau de change recognised by the Lyon financial actors, Goldfinger can meet all of your foreign exchange requirements.

81 rue de la République - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 72 40 06 00
changegoldfinger@hotmail.fr
www.changegoldfinger.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:15 AM-6:15 PM.

GLOBAL CASH BELLECOUR

Exchange Office - We speak English - Currencies, foreign currency exchange, pure gold and precious metals in addition to international money transfers via Western Union.

GLOBAL CASH BELLECOUR
20 rue Gasparin - Lyon 2nd
Tél : +33(0)4 78 38 12 00
gasparin@globalcash.fr
france.globalcash-change.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9:30 AM-6:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

GLOBAL CASH CARNOT
67 rue Victor Hugo - Lyon 2nd
Tél : +33(0)4 78 42 04 41
carnot@globalcash.fr
france.globalcash-change.com

Open on Mon. and Sat. from 10:15 AM to 6:15 PM and from Tue. to Fri.: 9:15 AM-6:15 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

GLOBAL CASH OPÉRA
3 rue de la République - Lyon 1st
Tél : +33(0)4 78 27 35 45
opera@globalcash.fr
france.globalcash-change.com

Open from Mon. to Sat.: 9 AM-6 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

LUGGAGE STORAGE

ALL IN LYON AGENCY

All in Lyon is a concierge service for short stays in Lyon, equipped with luggage storage in its agency located 500 meters from Place Bellecour.

25 bis quai Romain Rolland - Lyon 5th
(on the ground floor)
Tel: +33(0)9 50 58 32 81
contact@allinlyon.com
www.allinlyon.com

Luggage lockers open from Mon. to Fri.: 10 AM-12 PM and 2 PM-6 PM (til 5 PM on Fri.). Closed on May 1st, 8th, 30 & 31, Pentecost Mon., Aug. 15th & 16th, Nov. 1st & 11th, from Dec. 23 to 25 and from Dec. 30 to Jan. 3rd incl.

NANNYBAG

Nannybag allows travelers from all over the world to store their luggage in partner shops and hotels to fully enjoy their day. To do this, simply make a reservation on the website https://www.nannybag.com/en/luggage-storage/lyon

matthieu@nannybag.com
www.nannybag.com

7/7 and 24/24, see the website for hotels and shops timetables.

HOME DELIVERY

NOS BONS PLATS CHEZ VOUS

Hot meal boxes made by chefs, cocktail hampers, dinners, and more, delivered to your home or office.

77 cours Vitton - Lyon 6th
Tel: +33(0)4 37 42 68 24
www.nosbonsplatschezvous.com

Office open from Mon. to Fri.: 9 AM-6 PM.

POST OFFICE

POSTOFFICE LYON BELLECOUR

Send local specialities back home, buy a souvenir from the Musée de La Poste, create a personalised postcard, book cultural activities, and see an amazing and unique fresco: you can do all of this at La Poste.

10 place Antonin Poncet - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0) 36 31
www.laposte.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 9 AM-7 PM, Sat. til 12:30 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

WIFI

HIPPOCKET WIFI

Stay connected to the Internet during your stay in Lyon and throughout France, is here at last with Pocket WiFi! Ideal travel companion, it provides a safe, private WiFi network.

Tel: +33(0)4 72 77 69 69
contact@hippocketwifi.com
hippocketwifi.com

Available at Lyon Tourist Office, Place Bellecour, Lyon 2nd (subject to availability) or on the website.

TRANSPORTS

HELICOPTER

MONT BLANC HÉLICOPTÈRES TRANSFERS

Enjoy a unique helicopter experience, flying over a magnificent landscape. Based at Bron aerodrome, Mont-Blanc offers scenic flights, transfers, gastronomic flights, and more.

Aérodrome Lyon Bron - Hangar 9
1 avenue Louis Mouillard
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 50 92 78 00
lyon@mbh.fr
www.mbh.fr

All year round.

HANDBIKE RENTAL

BENUR

Well-designed, innovative, and made in France, Benur provides the first wheelchair-accessible hand bike with electric assist – the cycling solution that is accessible to all, including people with reduced mobility. Available in Lyon and along the ViaRhôna.

contact@benur.net
www.projet-benur.com

CAR RENTAL

AUTO EUROPE

Auto Europe, leader of the French car rental market and number one in the world, collaborates with all the top global car hire suppliers. Book your car in Lyon today and get the best deals, from the Mini category right through to our Full-size vehicles!

Tel: +33(0)9 74 59 25 18
reservations@autoeurope.fr
www.autoeurope.fr

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 8 AM-9 PM, Sat.: 8:30 AM-8 PM, Sun. and bank holidays: 9 AM-9 PM.

SIXT RENT A CAR LYON

SIXT is an international vehicle-renting company boasting a network of over 2,500 agencies in over 100 countries. You're sure to find a vehicle to suit your requirements, whether for personal or professional trips.

40 boulevard Villette - Lyon 3rd
Tel: +33(0)8 20 00 74 98
res-fr@sixt.com
www.sixt.fr/location-voiture/france/lyon

Open from Mon. to Fri.: 7:30 AM-10:30 PM, Sat.: 8:30 AM-12:30 PM and 2 PM-6:30 PM, Sun. and bank hols : 10 AM-noon and 3 PM-7:30 PM.

BICYCLE RENTAL

CYCLE SERVICE LYON

Cycle Service Lyon is a bike shop specialising in cycle maintenance, repairs, sales and advice in the Lyon area.

87 rue Jaboulay - Lyon 7th
Tel: +33(0)6 78 02 29 16
contact@cycleservice.fr
cycleservice.fr

Open from Mon. to Thu.: 10 AM-1 PM and 2 PM-7 PM, on Fri. until 6 PM. Closed on Jan. 1st, Jul. 14th, Aug. 15th and Dec. 25th.

LA BICYCLETTERIE

Bike-themed café and bike rental in the centre of Lyon. Visit Lyon and its surrounding areas by bike thanks to our rental service.

16 rue Romarin - Lyon 1st
Tel: +33(0)4 37 92 04 96
contact@la-bicycletterie.com
www.la-bicycletterie.com

Open from Tue. to Fri.: 9 AM-7 PM. and Sat.: 9:30 AM -7 PM. Closed on bank holidays.

AIRPORT SHUTTLE

LYON SAINT-EXUPERY AIRPORT SHUTTLE - RHÔNEXPRESS

The Rhônexpress express tram service is the safest and fastest way to travel from the Lyon city centre to Lyon - Saint-Exupéry airport, with a service departing every 30 minutes and with no risk of traffic jams.

190 rue Antoine Becquerel
69330 Meyzieu
Tel: +33(0)8 26 00 17 18
rhonexpress@veoliatransdev.com
www.rhonexpress.fr

Runs 7/7. Departure every 15 minutes from 4:25 AM to midnight (every 30 min. from 4:25 Am to AM and from 9 PM to midnight. Direct link between Saint-Exupéry and city center with the Metro A.

CAR PARK

LYON PARC AUTO (LPA)

Lyon Parc Auto (LPA) manages public car parks in the Lyon urban area, but is also a key player in the area of mobility.

2 place des Cordeliers - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 72 41 65 25
info@lpa.fr
www.lpa.fr

Car parks 24/24 and 7/7. Sales department is open from Mon. to Fri.: 9 AM-6 PM.

TAXI

TAXI RADIO DE LYON

Taxi Radio is the leading reservation centre for Lyon's taxis: 400 drivers are on call whatever the time of day or night.

15 rue Dumont d'Urville - Lyon 4th
Tel: +33(0)4 72 10 86 86
service-client@taxilyon.com
www.taxilyon.com

Call center open daily and 24/24.

TL - TAXI LYONNAIS

Choose quality for all your journeys, whether it's in a saloon, minibus or wheelchair accessible vehicle. With a service quality guarantee and fixed price, you can enjoy peace of mind for all your bookings, whatever the distance.

83 rue Jean Jaurès
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 78 26 81 81
commercial@tl.fr
www.tl.fr/taxi-lyon/reserver-un-taxi-a-lyon.html

24/7 all year round.

RIVER TOURISM

LE VAPORETTO RIVER SHUTTLE SAÔNE

Embark aboard the Vaporetto for a 1h20 cruise or take the Vaporetto as a gentle and ecological means of transport! 4 stops are served, ideally positioned to visit the best sites: Basilica of Fourviere, Old Lyon...

Halte / Stop 9 Quai Arloing (Vaise) - Halte / Stop 1862 Quai de Bondy (Gare Saint-Paul) - Lyon 2nd
Halte / Stop 11 Quai des Célestins
Halte / Stop Pôle de Loisirs Confluence, Place Nautique 14 quai Antoine Riboud
Tel: +33(0)8 20 20 69 20
vaporettocontact@gmail.com
www.lesyachtsdelyon.com/vaporeto.php

Runs daily from mid-March to Dec. 31st: 9:30 AM-9:30 PM except on May 1st and Dec. 25th.

LES BATEAUX LYONNAIS TRANSFERS

Enjoy water transfers or sightseeing cruises in total comfort on our boats. Thanks to our extensive knowhow, Les Bateaux Lyonnais can advise you on the package best suited to your needs. Treat yourself to a truly unusual experience... organised your way!

13 bis quai Rambaud - Lyon 2nd
Tel: +33(0)4 78 42 96 81
contact@lesbateauxlyonnais.com
www.lesbateauxlyonnais.com

By reservation.

WATERTAXILYON

It is not a boat or a raft but a watertaxi! Ideal for transfers or small group cruises on the Saône or Rhône rivers, for events on the water aboard a boat up to 11 persons.

Tel: +33(0)6 11 48 73 55
info@watertaxilyon.fr
www.watertaxilyon.com

By reservation.

CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN VEHICLES

ATOUTB VTC

AtoutB is a transport company dedicated to the travel of professionals and individuals in the Greater Lyon area and the Rhône-Alpes-Auvergne region, with a fleet of recent and comfortable vehicles up to 7 seats.

Tel: +33(0)6 69 05 86 67
contact@atoutb.com
www.atoutb.com

Open 24/7.

CHABÉ RHÔNE-ALPES

This transport company with driver is the perfect way to get around. Excellence is the watchword for our company. The extremely high quality of our service is the source of this excellence and the secret behind our organisation.

6 rue des Pâquerettes
69500 Bron
Tel: +33(0)4 78 00 42 00
lyon@chabe.fr
www.chabe.fr/agence/lyon-rhone-alpes

24/24 by reservation.

EXPRESS BEAUJOLAIS

Specialist in transport, logistics and management of luggage and equipment.

Tel: +33(0)6 76 02 40 72
expressbeaujolais@free.fr
expressbeaujolais.fr

By reservation.

STEP TRANSPORTS

Step is a public transport partnership based in Lyon. We ensure safety, reliability and agility for your business or leisure.

4 place Bertone - Lyon 4th
Tel: +33(0)6 75 43 72 93
contact@step-transports.fr
www.step-transports.fr

Open daily by reservation.

Plan Métro Tramway Funiculaire / *Subway Tramway Funicular Map*

MÉTRO / *SUBWAY*

- **M A** Perrache – Vaulx-en-Velin La Soie
- **M B** Charpennes – Gare d'Oullins
- **M C** Hôtel de Ville – Cuire
- **M D** Gare de Vaise – Gare de Vénissieux

TRAMWAY

- **T 1** Debourg – IUT Feyssine
- **T 2** Hôtel de Région Montrochet * – Saint-Priest Bel Air
- **T 3** Gare Part-Dieu Villette – Meyzieu Zi / Meyzieu Les Panettes **
- **T 4** Hôpital Feyzin Vénissieux – La Doua - Gaston Berger
- **T 5** Grange Blanche – Eurexpo
- **T 6** Debourg – Hôpitaux Est - Pinel
- **T 7** Vaulx-en-Velin La Soie – Décines - OL Vallée ***

FUNICULAIRE *FUNICULAR*

- **F 1** Vieux Lyon – Saint-Just
- **F 2** Vieux Lyon – Fourvière

* prolongement début 2021

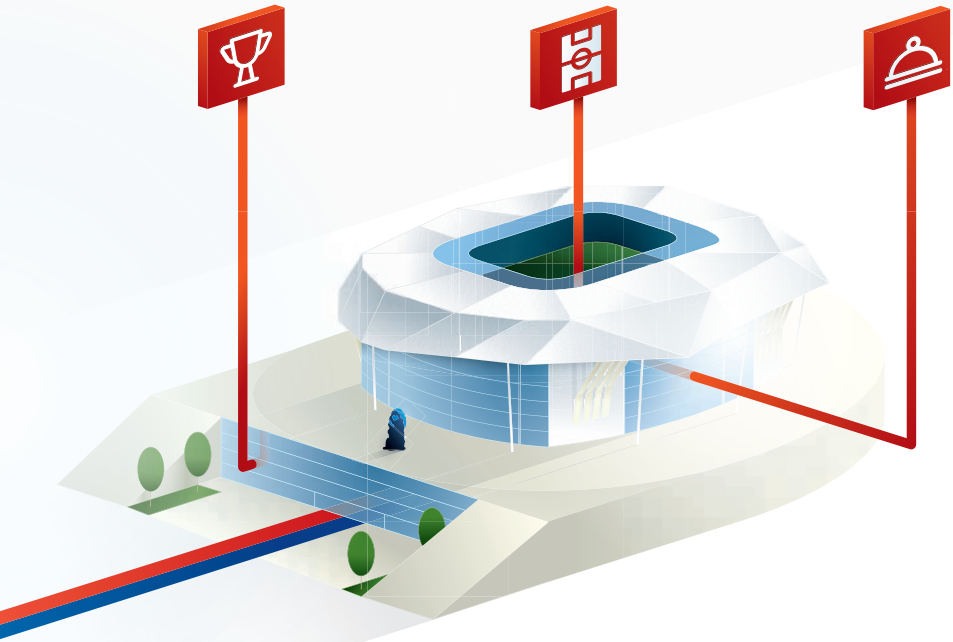
** en semaine

*** mise en service automne 2020

**** arrêt desservi seulement les jours d'évènements

SERVICES

- Parc relais TCL
- Parc relais Vélo
- rhônexpress – Desserte aéroport (tarification spéciale)
- Aéroport
- Toutes les stations de métro (sauf Croix-Paquet), funiculaire (Minimes : prendre la rame 1) et tramway sont accessibles. Pour connaître la disponibilité des ascenseurs, appeler le 04 26 10 12 12 ou consulter tcl.fr.



EXPERIENCE AN OL DAY

OL **MUSEUM**

STADIUM **TOUR**

BOCUSE BRASSERIE

T3 TRAM STATION **DÉCINES OL VALLÉE**

10 AVENUE SIMONE VEIL 69150 DÉCINES-CHARPIEU

Groupama STADIUM

OLYMPIQUE LYONNAIS

Ouvert du mardi au dimanche !
10h-18h30

Musée LUMIÈRE

Le cinématographe est né à Lyon

25 rue du Premier-Film,
Lyon 8e Métro D :
Monplaisir-Lumière
institut-lumiere.org

Le Musée Lumière est soutenu par **In Extenso**

CNC · Ville de Lyon · Ministère de la Culture · La Région Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes · Grand Lyon · Groupe Adéquat · orange · Institut Lumière